

H K M 2 0 1 1 / 2 0 1 2 w w w . h k m - s p o r t s e q u i p m e n t . e u

HKM



SPORTS EQUIPMENT

*YOUNG and
different*



HKM
PRO-TEAM

Collection 2011/2012



Dear Riders,

Here we are again with the new Winter catalogue: 244 pages packed full of new as well as proven products for horse and rider. Our designers went to great lengths for this issue whilst our buyers and I travelled around the world a few times.

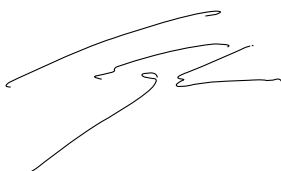
The HKM Team went in search of fashion trends, tested countless fabric samples at trade fairs, crafted designs and discussed everything in great detail. This is because we want our new collections to not only look good but also fit well. Furthermore, we also want to ensure that you can sit well in our jodhpurs, that our riding jackets keep you warm and don't catch on the saddle, that our saddle cloths are kind to horses and our curry combs are good to hold.

With more than 200 new products in this catalogue, this was a great deal of work and are we very proud of the result.

HKM offers you excellent products which are tried and tested, and the Egbers family – who I will introduce to you on the next page – ensure that this is the case.

Best wishes

Klaus Egbers



We would be pleased to help you find a equestrian shop in your area:

Telephon: +49 (0) 59 41/98 98-1 51
 Fax: +49 (0) 59 41/56 13
 e-Mail: bezak@reitsport-hkm.de
 Internet: www.hkm-sportsequipment.eu





All good things come in fours ...

Four brothers and their parents who are all connected with one another and the horses – this is the secret of the success of the HKM brand which unites traditional values, equestrian expertise, craftsmanship and innovation out of practical experience. The people behind it: Hans and Marlene Egbers, their sons Johann and Wolfgang and the twins Bernd and Klaus.

Hans Egbers was originally interested in cars and, as a driving instructor, used to teach youngsters in Lower Saxony how to drive safely. Then he met Marlene, the daughter of a textile wholesaler. In 1957 the couple had their first son, Johann, followed in 1961 by Wolfgang and in 1966 by the twins Bernd and Klaus. A further family addition arrived in 1972 – Johann began riding which motivated his mother to start and this resulted in the family's first horse. This was a pregnant mare which also gave the family their second horse the following spring.

During this time, the father, Hans, swapped his seat in his driving school car for an office seat in the sewing factory which he had established with his father-in-law and started work in textile manufacturing – at that time, they still manufactured whites e.g. nappies. Whilst he travelled across Germany with his products, his four sons grew up in the countryside. In 1974 the family leased an old farmhouse to give their horses – which already numbered four – a suitable home. On the estate called Vechtehof near Gölenkamp, Uelsen, the Egbers bred Hannoveraner and Oldenburger horses whilst, at the same time, giving their sons an insight into the father's business.

Blacksmiths since 1598

These insights and impressions were very defining for Johann and Klaus Egbers. Both considered management interesting enough to go on and study it. Johann's ambitions took him further afield and he is, today, an engineer with a big roller bearing manufacturer in Bavaria. Klaus, meanwhile, studied textile business management in Nagold after which he returned home and took over the textile business from his mother and father.

And Wolfgang and Bernd? They remained loyal to the horses whereby Bernd also followed a long standing family tradition ... Since 1598 there have always been blacksmiths on his father's side of the family and, in this way, he, too, became a blacksmith and today even has his own business.

Wolfgang, meanwhile, began his horse training studies in 1980 and is today a fully qualified horse management expert and judge. The idea for HKM Sports Equipment came from him.

He got his brother Klaus to manufacture saddle pads for tournaments in the family's own sewing factory – these caught the attention of quite a few people and were obviously also liked. Wolfgang Egbers was often approached by people at tournaments who asked him about these saddle pads and his riding friends also asked if he could make them for them.



Car boot sale

It was not long before Wolfgang Egbers regularly started to come to tournaments with a car boot full of saddle pads. These were soon joined by anti-sweat rugs – the benefit of these, already then, was that they were developed out of practical experience for practice. The Egbers brothers knew what riders wanted and the riders thanked them for this with more and more orders.

The saddle pads and anti-sweat rugs were soon followed by jodhpurs, riding jackets and then the full range including everything riders need. HKM Sports Equipment became established and grew incredibly fast. Today HKM Sports Equipment, managed by Klaus Egbers, has 80 employees in Germany, 100 in China and 60 in India. 50% of turnover is made from export throughout the whole of Europe and the takeover of further foreign markets is planned in the coming years.

Out of practical experience for practice

However, what has remained, despite the continuing expansion, is that the Egbers brothers stay together and that the experiences they make in their daily work – Wolfgang Egbers as a dressage trainer and Bernd Egbers as a blacksmith – go into production at HKM.

Hereby the Vechtehof continues to play a very important role. In 1986 Wolfgang Egbers and his wife Sabine took over the estate and developed it into breeding and training stables and today have six employees. Horses and riders are trained here with immense enthusiasm and dedication up to Grand Prix level, courses are also offered as well as riding holidays at the guesthouse.

The Vechtehof is also a "trial site" for HKM Sports Equipment as many newly developed products are regularly tested for their everyday practicality here. And, when it comes to the horses, you can be sure that not only the rider Wolfgang Egbers but also blacksmith Bernd Egbers has a say.

The Egbers are a strong family – and the next generation is already in the saddle. The future is secured.



- Anti-sweat rugs** 29,31,58-63, 209,220
..... 232,234,238-239
Ascot pin 181
Attachment rings 135
- Bags** 25,86,130-131, 223,237, 239
Backpack 86,169
Bandage pads 98
Bandages 20,31,96-98, 209,221
Bell boots 15,24,88,90,92-95,209
Belt 51,182,232
Bits 47,110,114,116
Body brush 126-131
Bodyprotector 162
Boot accessories 153
Bootjack 153
Boots 19,25,52,150-152,154,156-157,168,235
Bowler hat 181-182
Brass items 140
Breast plate 41-43,112-113
Breeches 8-9,13,16-17,18, 28,30,32,35,50,166-167,183-197,204,208,213, 215,219,224,228-229,231,233,236,238
Bridle hook 135,140
Bridles 16,18,30,41-46, 107-110,114-115
Broom 135
Browbands 118-119
Brushes, various 126-131
- Caps** 26,161,173, 235
Cavesson 102
Cast iron articles 140
Chaps and half-chaps 28,48,154-155
Chin strap 46
Competition accessories 118
Competition blouse 35,48-49,181, 218,228
Competition clothing 179-182
Competition head number 118
Competition jacket 179-180,182
Curved sweat scraper 128,130
- Dog accessories** 27,119-120,226
Draw reins 111
Dressage whips 117,229
- Ear bonnets** 20,30,107,207, 222,237
Elastic surcingles 74
Embroidery service 74
Exercise sheets 58
- Feed scoop** 135
Fetlock boots 15,89-94,214
Fleece Rugs 29,31,58-63,209, 220,232,234, 238-239
- Foal head-collar 102,104
Folding thinning knife 128
Fluorescent items 198
Fluorescent leg bands 198
- Gifts** 136-139
Girths 12,38,114,120-121
Girth sleeve 87
Gloves 8,26,35,158-160
Grazing muzzle 106
Grooming accessories 126-131
Grooming box 25,86,130-131, 223,237,239
Grooming products 132-134
- Hair decoration** 181
Handy bag 51
Hat, helmets 161-166
Haynets 135
Head-collars 9,18,24,102-106, 113,236-237
Hole punch 135
Hoof pick 127,129-130
Horse titbits 133
- Icelandic horses** 115
- Jewellery** 139
Jodhpur boots 150-152,154,156-157
Jodhpur breeches 8,17,30,35,185, 195-197,219,228,231,233
- Key rings** 137
Kidney rugs 58
Kids 166-169
- Lambswool products** 86-88
Lead ropes/lines 18,99-101,113,236
Leather head-collar 9,41,106
Leg straps 74
Long Boots 142-149
Loose ring snaffle 110
Lunge 99
Lunging roller 111
Lunging whips 117
- Martingales** 111
- Neck cover** 66,73
Nosebands 9,18,24,102-106, 113,236-237
- Outdoor rugs** 15,21-22,27,29, 64-73,216,226
Over reach boots 14-15,24,88-95, 209,214
- Pads** 40,85
Plaiting bands 118
Punch plier 135
Protector pads 85
- Reins** 42-44,46,11,115
Riding boot bag 86,153
Riding boots 142-149
Riding gloves 8,26,35,158-160
Riding jacket 8-9,13,16,18,26,30, 166-167,170-171,174-178,203-204,207-210,212, 215,217,220,224,240-241
Riding helmet 161-166
Rubber bands 118
Rubber rings 74
Rug accessories 74
Rugs 15,20-22,27,29,31, 58-73,198,209,216,220,223,226,232,234,238-239
- Saddle** 36-39,114-115, 123-125
Saddle cloth 14,19-20,24,31, 75-86,168-169,214,222
Saddle covers 122
Saddle girth 12,38,114,120-121
Saddle pad 40,85
Saddle rack 135
Safety products 198
Scissors 129
Shampoo 87,133-134
Shavings fork with handle 135
Shearing machine 135
Shetty accessories 113-114
Sidepull 46
Socks 141,168,206,235,242
Sponges 128
Spurs 53,153
Spur straps 53,153
Stable accessories 135,140
Stable plate 135,138
Stable rugs 64-65,223
Stickers 138
Stirrup & stirrup leathers 122
Studs & accessories 122
Surcingles 12,38,114,120-121
- Tail guard** 74
Tie 182
Top hat 181-182
Travel boots 14,22,95
Trench coat 166,179
Twitch 135
- Umbrella** 138,166
Underwear 169
- Waistcoats** 17,172-174,206, 211,213
Watches 138
Western pad 40
Western items 33-53
Western saddle 36-39
Weymouth 11,110
Whips 117,229
Winter riding boots 147-149
Wristband 119,139



① Fleece Jacket -Patricia-

Art. 3239

*€ 49,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, highly insulated, elasticated waistband, 2-way zip, 2 outside pockets, built in sleeve with knitted cuff, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** beige (2500), black (9100)

② Jodphur breeches -Blue Raven Condor-

Art. 3174

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU152/UK26S/age 10-11,EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13,EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 99,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24,EU36/UK26,EU38/UK28,EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32,EU44/UK34,EU46/UK36,EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, contrasting seam, 2 front pockets, 2 pockets on the rear, built in foot strap, stretch material, outer fabric: 96% cotton, 4% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** deep blue/deep blue (6969)

③ Gloves -Point Deluxe- with elasticated insert

Art. 1306

*€ 16,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, durable, non-slip, elasticated insert, anti-slip on fingers and palm, 50% polyurethane, 50% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** black/grey (9195)



* = Recommended retail price



① Leather head-collar -Annabelle-

Art. 7266

*€ 89,95

Sizes: Cob,Full

product specification: shock absorbing, brass coloured fittings, side fittings, snap clip to open, raised padded noseband and headpiece, heavy duty fittings, soft american leather, best quality, sewn by hand

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

② Jacket -Donata Active-

Art. 3245

*€ 98,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, highly waterproof, durable, lightweight lining, tailored fit, 2 front pockets with zips, stand-up collar, 2-way zip, mobile phone pocket, side zip, smooth, easy to clean fabric, bi-elastic, lining: 100% polyester, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: beige (2500), black (9100)



③ Breeches -Kathi- 1/1 Alos seat

Art. 3329

*€ 79,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24,EU36/UK26,EU38/UK28,EU40/UK30,EU42/UK32,EU44/UK34,EU46/UK36,EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, 62% polyester, 33% viscose, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: brown checked (2173)



① **Leather head-collar -Annabelle-**

Art. 7266

*€ 89,95

Sizes: Cob,Full



product specification: shock absorbing, brass coloured fittings, side fittings, snap clip to open, raised padded noseband and headpiece, heavy duty fittings, soft american leather, best quality, sewn by hand **Colours:** brown (2400), black (9100)

② **Poloshirt -Lolita-**

Art. 3252

*€ 39,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, quick drying, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** beige (2500), black (9100)

③ **Anti-sweat rug -Deluxe-**

Art. 3226

*€ 46,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: high-tech fabric, effectively wicks away moisture, breathable, effectively absorbs sweat, non-slip, metal buckles, protective padded wither, adjustable & removable cross surcingles, tail strap, extra long sides, double sided fleece, superb quality knitted fabric, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** dark brown (2100), beige (2500)



④ **Breeches -Blue Raven Condor- 1/1 Alos seat**

Art. 1196

*€ 79,95

Sizes: EU152/UK26S/age 10-11,EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24,EU36/UK26,EU38/UK28,EU40/UK30,EU42/UK32,EU44/UK34

product specification: breathable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, contrasting seam, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, 2 pockets on the rear, stretch material, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** deep blue/deep blue (6969)





Art. 3246

***€ 119,95**

Sizes: XXS,

Sizes: XXS,XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, highly waterproof, highly insulated, 2 front pockets with zips, soft knitted insert on collar, 2 way zip with cover, thick lining, detachable hood, side zip, polar fleece lining, outer shell easy to clean, lining: 100% polyester, filling: 100% polyester, outer fabric: 100% nylon, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark beige (2502), black (9100)



Art. 7265

***€ 139,95**

***€ 139,95**

Sizes: Cob,Full

product specification: padded browband, delivered with two pairs of leather reins, flash noseband, heavy duty stainless steel buckles, switching fastening, raised padded noseband and headpiece, noseband with extra soft padding, soft american leather, longlife quality leather, best quality, sewn by hand, bit not included, with demountable flash strap

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

Art. 3319

*€ 89.95

Sizes: EU

EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34

product specification: breathable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, outer fabric : 72% micro polyester, 20 viscose, 8% elasthane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: blue diamond (2973)

Art. 1305

***€ 16,95**

Sizes: XS

fingers for better grip, elasticated wrist, anatomically formed, 50% polyurethane, 50% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: taupe (2900), black (9100)





① Elastic breast strap -Enya-

Art. 7267

*€ 32,95

Sizes: Cob,Full

product specification: elasticated insert, stainless steel fittings, longlife quality leather, best quality, sewn by hand
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)



② Martingale -Kira- elasticated

Art. 7268

*€ 46,95

Sizes: Cob,Full

product specification: durable, stainless steel fittings, longlife quality leather, best quality, sewn by hand
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)



③ Breastplate -Emma-

Art. 7269

*€ 79,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: martingale is detachable, stainless steel fittings, longlife quality leather, best quality, sewn by hand
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)



④ Breastplate -Fiona- with elasticated insert

Art. 7270

*€ 99,95

Sizes: Cob,Full

product specification: martingale is detachable, elasticated insert, stainless steel fittings, longlife quality leather, best quality, sewn by hand
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)



⑤ Leather saddle girth -Stella- elasticated

Art. 7272

*€ 129,95

Sizes: 110,120,130,140,150,160

product specification: double elastic, decorative stitching, roller buckles, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, longlife quality leather, sewn by hand
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)



⑥ Leather saddle girth -Jule- elasticated

Art. 7273

*€ 99,95

Sizes: 110,120,130,140,150,160

product specification: protects against pressure points, double elastic, decorative stitching, roller buckles, longlife quality leather, sewn by hand
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)



⑦ Breastplate -Tessa-

Art. 7271

*€ 149,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: martingale is detachable, pressure point soft cushioned, elasticated insert, stainless steel fittings, longlife quality leather, best quality, sewn by hand
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)



① **Jacket -Dome Deluxe-**

Art. 3246

*€ 119,95

Sizes: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, highly waterproof, highly insulated, 2 front pockets with zips, soft knitted insert on collar, 2 way zip with cover, thick lining, detachable hood, side zip, polar fleece lining, outer shell easy to clean, lining: 100% polyester, filling: 100% polyester, outer fabric: 100% nylon, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark beige (2502), black (9100)

② **Breeches -Marietta- 1/1 Alos seat**

Art. 3272

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 47% polyester, 47% cotton, 8% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: grey checked (9573)

③ **Bridle -Victoria-**

Art. 7262

*€ 149,95

Sizes: Cob, Full

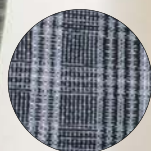


product specification: with diamante, continental reins, flash noseband, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, switching fastening, raised padded noseband and headpiece, noseband with extra soft padding, longlife quality leather, best quality, sewn by hand, bit not included

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

①
9100

②





① Protection boots -Highclass-

Art. 3193

*€ 49,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, durable, shock absorbing, anatomically formed, double safety velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, for front legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: anthracite diamonds/black (8459)

② Saddle cloth -Deluxe-

Art. 3191

*€ 39,95

Sizes: Dressage,General purpose

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, foam and wadding filling. Lined with micro-polar fleece, anatomically formed, checkered quilting, braided edging, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: anthracite diamonds/black (8459)

③ Wrapping boots -Deluxe- front

Art. 3173

*€ 49,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, protects legs, anatomically formed, adjustable velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, delivered with material bag, elasticated neoprene fabric, remains in shape, per pair, for front legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: anthracite diamonds/black (8459)

④ Wrapping boots -Deluxe- back

Art. 3172

*€ 49,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, protects legs, able to absorb impact, anatomically formed, triple velcro fastenings, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: anthracite diamonds/black (8459)

⑤ Travel boots -Deluxe-

Art. 3249

*€ 69,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: breathable, shock absorbing, protects legs, Set of 4, velcro fastening approx. 10cm wide, thick foam insert, adjusts smoothly, 1200D super tough rip-stop fabric, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: anthracite diamonds/black (8459)





① Winter outdoor rug - Deluxe- , 1200D

Art. 3238

*€ 119,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US
63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US
72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US
81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: waterproof fabric tested in Germany, breathable, quick drying, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, highly insulated, non-slip, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, Tail flap is double stitched for extra strength, buckles with rubber stoppers, taped seams, front fastenings double stitched for extra strength, taped seams at the gusset, extra high cut, 300gm cotton filling, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, extra long sides, delivered with bag, 1200D super tough rip-stop fabric, polar fleece lined, waterproof coating, best quality, best anti-rip quality, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: anthracite diamonds/black (8459)



② Outdoor rug -Deluxe- Summer plus, 1200D

Art. 3240

*€ 112,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66,EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

As Art. 3238, but with 180gm/m² cotton filling



④ Protection boots -Deluxe-

Art. 3175

*€ 19,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, protects legs, double safety velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, anatomically shaped, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: anthracite diamonds/black (8459)

③ Brushing boots - Deluxe-

Art. 3197

*€ 26,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, shock absorbing, protects against injuries, anatomically formed, soft neoprene lining, double safety velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, per pair, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: anthracite diamonds/black (8459)

⑤ Over reach boots -Deluxe-

Art. 3192

*€ 24,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: able to absorb impact, double velcro fastenings, anatomically formed, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: anthracite diamonds/black (8459)





① Breeches -Deliah- 1/1 Alos seat

Art. 3254

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, comfortable elasticated material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 53% cotton, 40% polyamide, 7% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: grey/beige check (9594)

② Fleece Jacket -Patricia-

Art. 3239

*€ 49,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, highly insulated, elasticated waistband, 2-way zip, 2 outside pockets, built in sleeve with knitted cuff, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: beige (2500), black (9100)

③ Bridle -Kathleen-

Art. 7264

*€ 119,95

Sizes: Cob, Full

product specification: padded browband, continental reins, flash noseband, heavy duty stainless steel buckles, raised padded noseband and headpiece, soft quality American leather, longlife quality leather, best quality, sewn by hand, bit not included
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)





2

① Riding waistcoat -Randy-

Art. 3253

*€ 49,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, dirt resistant, polar fleece lining, easy clean surface material, lining: 100% polyester, filling: 100% polyester, outer fabric: 100% nylon, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black (9100)



② Jodhpur Breeches -Britta-, Full seat

Art. 1870

*€ 98,95

Sizes: EU36/UK26,EU38/UK28,EU40/UK30,EU42/UK32,EU44/UK34,EU46/UK36,EU48/UK38,EU18/UK26S,EU19/UK28S,EU20/UK30S,EU21/UK32S,EU22/UK34S,EU23/UK36S,EU24/UK38S

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, built in foot strap, stretch material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, 62% polyester, 33% viscose, 5% elastane

Colours: black/black (9191)



① **Jacket -Donata Active-**

Art. 3245

*€ 98,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, highly waterproof, durable, lightweight lining, tailored fit, 2 front pockets with zips, stand-up collar, 2-way zip, mobile phone pocket, smooth, easy to clean fabric, bi-elastic, 4% polyurethane, 36% nylon, 60% cotton, lining: 100% Nylon, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: beige (2500), black (9100)

② **Breeches -Petra-
1/1 Alos seat**

Art. 3316

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24,EU36/UK26,
EU38/UK28,EU40/UK30,
EU42/UK32,EU44/UK34,
EU46/UK36

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 53% cotton, 40% polyamide, 7% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: light grey/pink check (9277)

③ **Bridle -Melissa-**

Art. 7263

*€ 109,95

Sizes: Cob,Full

product specification: white decorative embroidery on the nose and browbands, padded browband, continental reins, flash noseband, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, longlife quality leather, best quality, sewn by hand, bit not included

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

④ **Head-collar with lead
rope (panic hook)
-Deluxe-**

Art. 3231

*€ 23,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: snap clip to open, panic safety clip, heavy duty buckles, raised padded noseband and headpiece, adjusts smoothly, best quality, 100% polypropylene

Colours: anthracite/beige (9625)



① **Riding socks -Lauria-**

Art. 3194

*€ 5,95

Sizes: 35/37,38/40,41/43

product specification: breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, towelling sole, hand looped and machine finished, easy care and hard wearing, 80% cotton, 17% polyester, 3% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: beige (2500), black (9100)

② **Shoes - Deluxe-**

Art. 3467

*€ 26,95

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42

product specification: breathable, elastic, faux fur lining, lace-up and zip

Colours: grey checked (9573)

③ **Saddle cloth -Chile-**

Art. 3436

*€ 34,95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose

product specification: absorbent, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, soft lining, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, checkered quilting, braid edging, polar fleece lined, easy care, outer fabric: 75% polyester, 25% cotton, filling: 100% polyester, underneath: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue/anthracite (6996), anthracite diamonds/black (8459)



①
9100

③
8459

③
6996

②





① Bandages -Deluxe Solid-

Art. 3227

*€ 19,95

Sizes: 200 cm

*€ 23,95

Sizes: 300 cm

product specification: breathable, shock absorbing, protects legs, Set of 4, delivered in zip-up bag, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, polar fleece, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** dark brown (2100), beige (2500)



② Saddle cloth -Deluxe Solid-

Art. 3228

*€ 34,95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, double felt inlay, thick padding, foam and wadding filling, Lined with micro-polar fleece, anatomically formed, easy care, filling: 100% polyester, underneath: 100% polyester, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** dark brown (2100), beige (2500)

③ Ear bonnet -Deluxe- Lauria Garrelli

Art. 3229

*€ 18,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: hand knitted, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** dark brown (2100), dark beige (2502)

④ Anti-sweat rug -Deluxe-

Art. 3226

*€ 46,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: high-tech fabric, effectively wicks away moisture, breathable, effectively absorbs sweat, non-slip, metal buckles, protective padded wither, adjustable & removeable cross surcingles, tail strap, extra long sides, double sided fleece, superb quality knitted fabric, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** dark brown (2100), beige (2500)





① Outdoor rug -Deluxe Solid- polar fleece

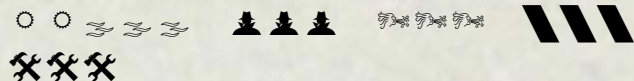
Art. 3248

*€ 112,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72,
EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, polar fleece lining, adjustable front buckles, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, tail guard, deep sides for better fit, delivered with bag, polar fleece lining, best quality, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark beige (2502), anthracite (9600)



② Winter outdoor rug -Deluxe Solid- ,1200D

Art. 3247

*€ 119,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72,
EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, highly insulated, 300gm polyester cotton filling, adjustable front buckles, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, deep sides for better fit, delivered with bag, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark beige (2502), anthracite (9600)





① Winter outdoor rug -1680D Special-

Art. 3326

*€ 129,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66,EU135/UK6'0/US 72,
EU145/UK6'4/US 77,EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, anti-rip, polar fleece lining, adjustable front buckles, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, tail guard, deep sides for better fit, delivered with bag, polar fleece lining, best quality, easy care, lining: 100% polyester, polyester 1680D, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: beige checked (2573)



② Outdoor rug -1680D Special- fleece

Art. 3327

*€ 119,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66,EU135/UK6'0/US 72,
EU145/UK6'4/US 77,EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

As Art. 3326, but with fleece.



③ Paddock rug -Combo Special- 1680D, Winter

Art. 3325

*€ 139,95

Sizes: EU125/UK5'6/US 66,EU130/UK5'9/ US 69,EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU140/UK6'3/US 75,
EU145/UK6'4/US 77,EU150/UK6'6/US 78,EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU160/UK7'0/US 84,
EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, anti-rip, highly insulated, non-slip, lightweight lining, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strenght, Tail flap is double stitched for extra strength, taped seams, Front metal fastening, 400gm cotton filling, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, fixed full neck, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, tail guard, delivered with bag, best quality, best anti-rip quality, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: beige checked (2573)



④ Travel boots -Special-

Art. 3328

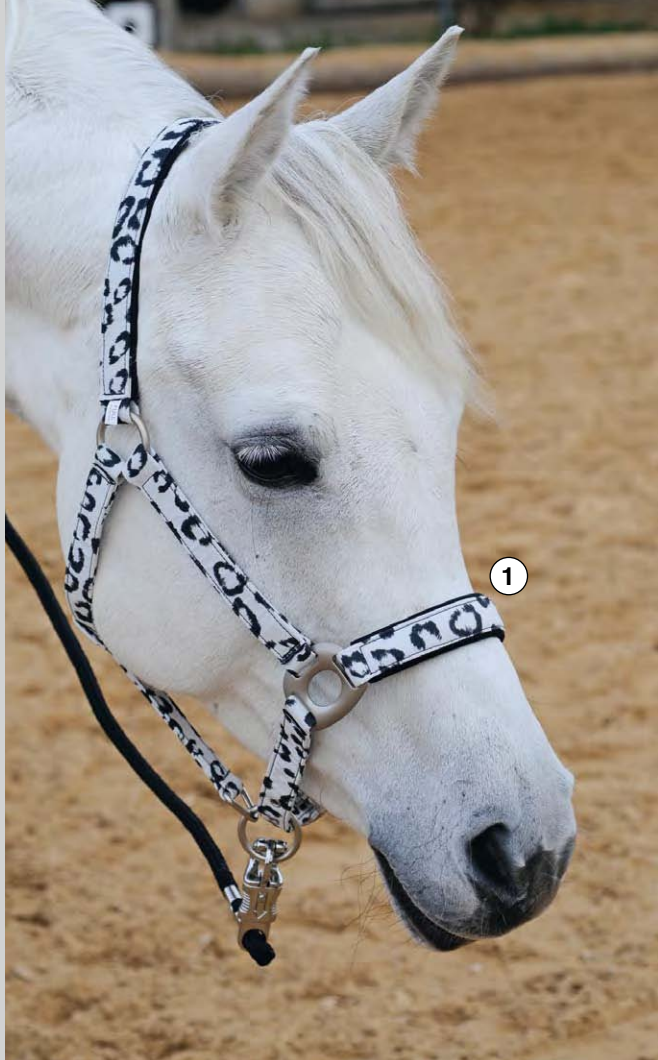
*€ 69,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: shock absorbing, protects legs, Set of 4, velcro fastening approx. 10cm wide, thick foam insert, soft filling inside, delivered in zip-up bag, adjusts smoothly, polar fleece lining, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: beige checked (2573)





① Head-collar -Animal-

Art. 3120

*€ 29,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: with matt silver coloured metal fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, adjustable nose and headpiece, strengthened rivet fittings, adjusts smoothly, heavy duty fittings, best quality, 100% polypropylene

Colours: white/black (1291)



② Saddle cloth -Animal-

Art. 3117

*€ 32,95

Sizes: Dressage,General purpose,Pony dressage,Pony GP

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, foam insert, girth strap keepers, Lined with micro-polar fleece, anatomically formed, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white/black (1291)



③ Wrapping boots -Animal-, front

Art. 3111

*€ 49,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, shock absorbing, protects legs, triple velcro fastenings, elasticated neoprene fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white/black (1291)



⑤ Bell boots -Animal-

Art. 3115

*€ 23,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: shock absorbing, protects against injuries, double velcro fastenings, delivered in material bag, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white/black (1291)



⑥ Protection boots -Animal-

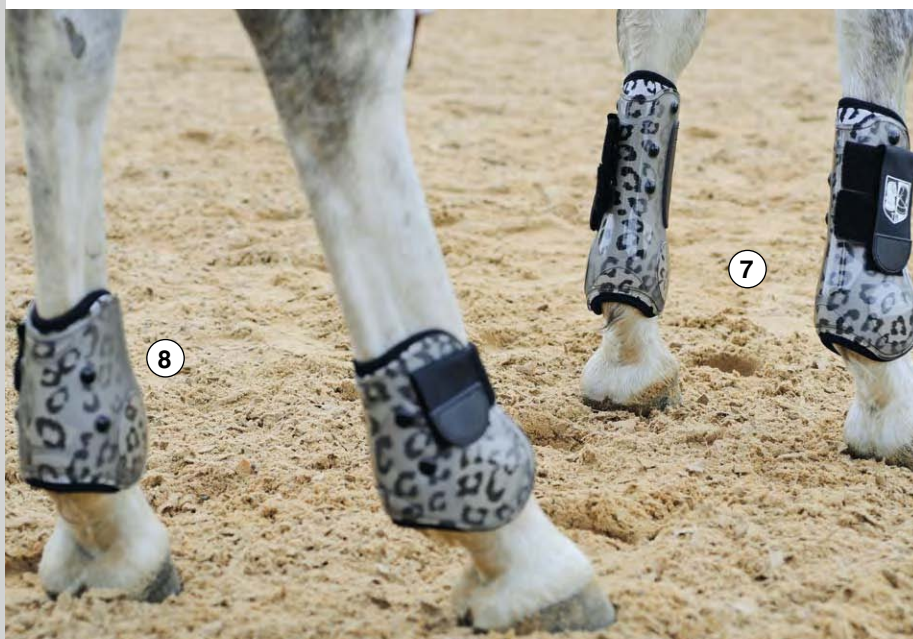
Art. 3114

*€ 39,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: shock absorbing, velcro keepers, anatomically formed, soft neoprene lining, easy care, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white/black (1291)



⑦ Protection boots -Animal- for front leg

Art. 3116

*€ 39,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: shock absorbing, protects legs, anatomically formed, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, presented in bubble pack, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, for front legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white/black (1291)

⑧ Fetlock-boots -Animal-

Art. 3112

*€ 26,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: shock absorbing, protects legs, velcro fastening, anatomically formed, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, presented in bubble pack, elasticated neoprene fabric, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white/black (1291)



① **Bag -Animal-**

Art. 3909

*€ 39,95

Sizes: 30x15x35cm

product specification: inner zip, outside pocket
Colours: white/black (1291)

② **Rubber boots -Animal-**

Art. 3140

*€ 29,95

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41

Colours: white/black (1291)



③ **Socks -Chess-**

Art. 2658

*€ 5,95

Sizes: 32/34,35/37,38/40,41/43

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, towelling sole, hand looped and machine finished, 80% cotton, 17% polyester, 3% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black (9100)

④ **Shoe -Animal-**

Art. 3141

*€ 18,95

Sizes: 28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43

product specification: elastic, laces
Colours: white/black (1291)





① Jacket -Natasha-

Art. 1893

*€ 89,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, highly waterproof, tailored fit, 2 front pockets with zips, stand-up collar, 2-way zip, inside pocket, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark taupe (2901), black (9100)



② Bonnet -Lauria Garrelli-

Art. 1257

*€ 8,95

Sizes: Adults

product specification: 100% acrylic fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only! **Colours:** taupe (2900), dark red (3200), dark khaki (5301), black (9100)

③ Scarf -Lauria Garrelli-

Art. 1258

*€ 19,95

Sizes: Adults

product specification: 100% acrylic fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only! **Colours:** taupe (2900), dark red (3200), dark khaki (5301), black (9100)

④ Glove -Lauria Garrelli-

Art. 1259

*€ 12,95

Sizes: Adults

product specification: 100% acrylic fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only! **Colours:** taupe (2900), dark red (3200), dark khaki (5301), black (9100)



1 2

3

4

② Outdoor rug -Protection- autumn

Art. 1451

*€ 119,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: waterproof fabric tested in Germany, guaranteed breathable, quick drying, wicks away moisture, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, lightweight lining, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, Tail flap is double stitched for extra strength, buckles with rubber stoppers, taped seams, front fastenings double stitched for extra strength, strengthened edges with bar-tack and logo, taped seams at the gusset, 200g wadding fill, adjustable front buckles, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, tail guard, extra long sides, delivered with bag, made of superior anti-rip fabric, smooth, easy to clean fabric, best quality, teflon coated, easy care, lining: 100% polyester, polyester 1680D, outer fabric: 100% nylon, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black/deep red (9132)



③ Paddock rug -Winter Techcheck-

Art. 1432

*€ 119,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: waterproof fabric tested in Germany, guaranteed breathable, quick drying, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, Tail flap is double stitched for extra strength, taped seams, front fastenings double stitched for extra strength, 200g wadding fill, polar fleece lining, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, tail guard, extra long sides, 1200D super tough rip-stop fabric, best quality, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark khaki/dark red (5304)

④ Dog coat -Lassie-

Art. 2518

*€ 29,95

Sizes: 36,41,46,51,56

product specification: polar fleece lining, 1200D super tough rip-stop fabric, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: dark khaki/dark red (5304)

① Outdoor rug -Protection winter-

Art. 1551

*€ 129,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: waterproof fabric tested in Germany, guaranteed breathable, quick drying, wicks away moisture, windproof, waterproof, rip-proof, lightweight lining, 340g/m² cotton filling, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, Tail flap is double stitched for extra strength, buckles with rubber stoppers, taped seams, front fastenings double stitched for extra strength, strengthened edges with bar-tack and logo, taped seams at the gusset, adjustable front fastening, adjustable front buckles, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, tail guard, extra long sides, delivered with bag, made of superior anti-rip fabric, smooth, easy to clean fabric, best quality, best anti-rip quality, teflon coated, easy care, lining: 100% polyester, polyester 1680D, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black/deep red (9132)





9173

①



②

ALOS
SUPER
STRETCH

③

① Breeches -Bella- 1/1 Alos

Art. 2992

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24,EU36/UK26,EU38/UK28,EU40/UK30,
EU42/UK32,EU44/UK34,EU46/UK36,EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, Seat made of ORIGINAL CLARINO, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, outer fabric: 52% nylon, 40% cotton, 8% elastane, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: black checked (9173), grey checked (9573)

1 / 2		1 / 2	
CM		inch	
XS = 30	35	11,5	13,5
S = 32	37	12,5	14,5
M/N = 35	40	13,5	15,5
M/W = 37	40	14,5	15,5
L/N = 36	42	14,0	16,5
L/W = 39	42	14,5	16,5
XL = 40	43	15,5	17,0
XXL = 42	45	16,5	18,0



② Breeches -Riganov-

Art. 1859

*€ 69,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24,EU36/UK26,EU38/UK28,EU40/UK30,
EU42/UK32,EU44/UK34,EU46/UK36,EU48/UK38,
EU68/UK24L,EU72/26L,EU76/UK28L,EU80/UK30L,
EU84/UK32L,EU88/UK34L,EU92/36L,EU96/UK38L,
EU17/UK24S,EU18/UK26S,EU19/UK28S,
EU20/UK30S,EU21/UK32S,EU22/UK34S,
EU23/UK36S,EU24/UK38S

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, bi-elastic, outer fabric: 52% nylon, 40% cotton, 8% elastane, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings
Colours: blue diamond (2973)

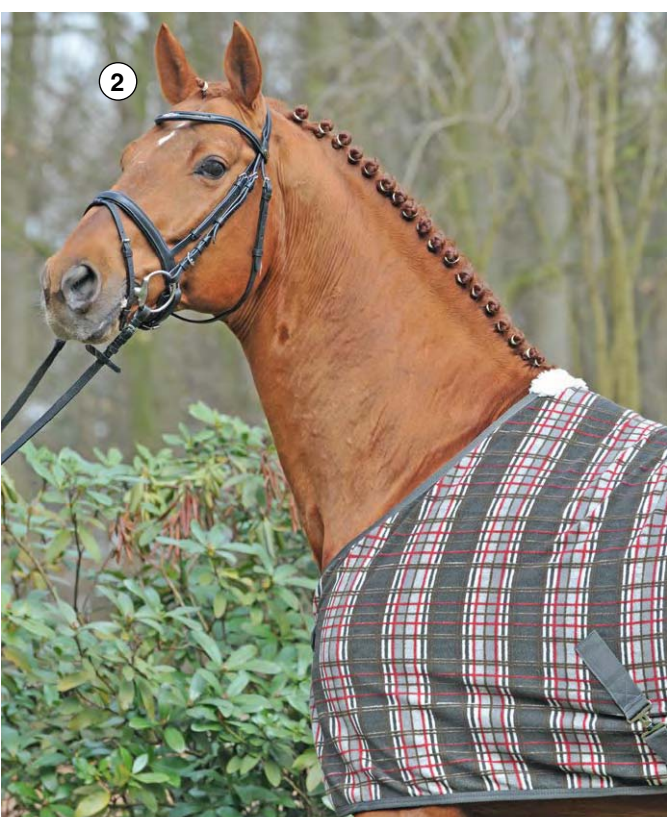
③ Chaps -Wave- made of calf leather

Art. 6805

*€ 59,95

Sizes: XS,S,M Normal,M wide,L Normal,L wide,XL,XXL

product specification: press stud fasteners, elasticated fabric inserts, anatomically formed, leather, quality leather, Zip inserted in the bend for easy closure
Colours: black (9100)



① Paddock rug winter, 3 in 1

Art. 1278

*€ 139,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: waterproof fabric tested in Germany, guaranteed breathable, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, taped seams, front fastenings double stitched for extra strength, taped seams at the gusset, Front metal fastening, incl. inner rug 210D nylon with 300gr cotton filling, inner rug can be used separately as stable rug, polar fleece lining, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, tail guard, delivered with bag, best quality, easy care, 100% polyester, 600D tough surface fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark red (3200), dark khaki (5301)



② Anti-sweat rug -Cardinal-

Art. 1253

*€ 39,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, effectively absorbs sweat, metal buckles, protective padded wither, cross surcingles with metal buckles, tail strap, polar fleece, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark red/taupe (3229), dark khaki/dark red (5304)

①

9573

① **Breeches -Bella- 1/1 Alos**

Art. 2992

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24,EU36/UK26,EU38/UK28,EU40/UK30,
EU42/UK32,EU44/UK34,EU46/UK36,EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, Seat made of ORIGINAL CLARINO, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, outer fabric: 52% nylon, 40% cotton, 8% elastane, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black checked (9173), grey checked (9573)

② **Bridle -Kathleen-**

Art. 7264

*€ 119,95

Sizes: Cob,Full



product specification: padded browband, continental reins, flash noseband, heavy duty stainless steel buckles, raised padded noseband and headpiece, soft quality American leather, longlife quality leather, best quality, sewn by hand, bit not included

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

③

③ **Jodhpur -Tally- 1/1 Alos seat**

Art. 2959

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU146/UK24L/age 9-10,EU152/UK26S/age 10-11,
EU158/UK26R/age 11-12,EU164/UK26L/age 12-13,
EU170/UK28S/age 13-14,EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 98,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24,EU36/UK26,EU38/UK28,EU40/UK30,
EU42/UK32,EU44/UK34,EU46/UK36,
EU48/UK38,50,52,EU68/UK24L,EU72/26L,
EU76/UK28L,EU80/UK30L,EU84/UK32L,EU88/UK34L,
EU92/36L,EU96/UK38L,EU17/UK24S,EU18/UK26S,
EU19/UK28S,EU20/UK30S,EU21/UK32S,EU22/UK34S,
EU23/UK36S,EU24/UK38S

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, built in foot strap, best quality, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 53% cotton, 40% polyamide, 7% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** brown checked (2173)

④ **Ear-net -Chess-**

Art. 3126

*€ 9,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: hand knitted, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: champagne (1400)

④



②



① Anti-sweat rug -Chess-

Art. 2484

*€ 59,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, effectively absorbs sweat, wicks away moisture, non-slip, buckles with rubber stoppers, Front metal fastening, velcro fastening, protective padded wither, adjustable & removeable cross surcingles, tail strap, extra long sides, soft micro fleece material, best quality, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** champagne (1400), black (9100)

② Saddle cloth -Chess-

Art. 2486

*€ 36,95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony dressage, Pony GP

product specification: quick drying, girth strap keepers, velcro keepers, soft lining, thick padding, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, saddle girth keepers, polar fleece lined, easy care, filling: 100% polyester, underneath: 100% polyester, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** champagne (1400), black (9100)

③ Bandages -Chess-

Art. 2485

*€ 24,95

Sizes: 200 cm

*€ 26,95

Sizes: 300 cm

product specification: quick drying, shock absorbing, Set of 4, adjustable velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, delivered in bag, polar fleece, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: champagne (1400), black (9100)





① Wool-sweat combi jacket -Woodwest-

Art. 1830

*€ 69,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: soft and comfortable, tailored fit, 2 front pockets with zips, 2-way zip, elasticated side inserts, soft material, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: grey mottled (9575)

② Breeches -Nanni-

Art. 2960

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24,EU36/UK26,EU38/UK28,EU40/UK30,EU42/UK32,EU44/UK34,EU46/UK36,EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, best quality, bi-elastic, high scrub resistance with pleasant softness by tactel, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 53% cotton, 40% polyamide, 7% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: beige checked (2573)

③ Jacket -Duran Highclass-

Art. 1821

*€ 79,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, dirt resistant, 2 front pockets with zips, stand-up collar, 2-way zip, inside pocket, taped seams, waterproof coating, lining: 100% cotton, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: black (9100)



④ Breeches -Jacinte- 1/1 Alos seat

Art. 2500

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24,EU36/UK26,EU38/UK28,EU40/UK30,EU42/UK32,EU44/UK34,EU46/UK36,EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 48% polyamide, 44% cotton, 8% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: grey checked (9573)



① **Western blouse -Degas-**

Art. 1825

*€ 36,95

Sizes: EU128/UK age 6-7,EU140/UK age 8-9,EU152/UK age 10-11,EU164/UK age 12-13,EU176/UK age 14-15

*€ 39,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, easy care, fabric: 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: red checked (3073)

② **Jodhpur -Western-**

Art. 2492

*€ 79,95

Sizes: 116,122,128,134,140,146,152,158,164,170,176

*€ 89,95

Sizes: 34,36,38,40,42,44,46,48

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, contrasting seam, stitching around entire seat insert, 2 front pockets, 2 pockets on the rear, built in foot strap, best quality, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: deep blue/deep blue (6969)

③ **Padded leather gloves**

Art. 4382

*€ 29,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, durable, highly insulated, non-slip, reinforced fingers for better grip, Nappa leather
Colours: yellow (4300)

④ **Gloves made of nappa leather**

Art. 4381

*€ 26,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, durable, non-slip, reinforced fingers for better grip, Nappa leather
Colours: yellow (4300)





① **Western saddle -Continent 1-**
Art. 4370

*€ 1299,95

Sizes: seat width 16" Semi Quarter, seat width 16" Full Quarter,
seat width 16" XFull Quarter

product specification: complex silver ornament, soft and comfortable seat, Incl. stirrup bars and stirrups, Wooden sprung tree, head strengthened with steel plates, flat seat, anatomically formed, heavy duty fittings, longlife quality leather, best quality, saddle tree guaranteed for 10 years, MADE IN USA

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)



① **Western saddle -Continent 2-**
Art. 4390

*€ 1597,95

Sizes: seat width 16" Semi Quarter, seat width 16" Full Quarter, seat width 16" X Full Quarter

product specification: complex silver ornament, soft and comfortable seat, Incl. stirrup bars and stirrups, Wooden sprung tree, head strengthened with steel plates, flat seat, anatomically formed, heavy duty fittings, longlife quality leather, best quality, saddle tree guaranteed for 10 years, MADE IN USA
Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)



①

2200

2200

②



③

① **Western saddle -Top-**

Art. 4371

*€ 594,95

Sizes: seat width 16" Full Quarter

product specification: complex silver ornament, soft and comfortable seat, Incl. stirrup bars and stirrups, Wooden sprung tree, head strengthened with steel plates, flat seat, thick padding, anatomically formed, heavy duty fittings, longlife quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

② **Neoprene girth**

Art. 4378

*€ 19,95

Sizes: 26" = 66cm, 28" = 71cm, 30" = 76cm, 32" = 81cm, 34" = 86cm, 36" = 91cm

product specification: breathable, stress points distributed, protects against pressure points, protects against rubbing, heavy duty buckles, elasticated neoprene fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, do not spin dry

Colours: black (9100)



2100

③ **Neoprene saddle girth with lining for padding**

Art. 4379

*€ 23,95

Sizes: 22" = 56 cm, 24" = 61 cm, 26" = 66cm, 28" = 71cm, 30" = 76cm, 32" = 81cm, 34" = 86cm, 36" = 91cm

product specification: removable for easy washing, breathable, protects against pressure points, protects against rubbing, heavy duty buckles, elasticated neoprene fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, do not spin dry

Colours: black (9100)



① **Western saddle -Pony-**

Art. 4385

*€ 399,95

Sizes: seat 12" pony width, seat 13" pony width

product specification: Incl. stirrup bars and stirrups, Wooden sprung tree, head strengthened with steel plates, flat seat, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, longlife quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200), london brown (2401)



① Westernpad with teddy filling

Art. 4365

*€ 69,95

Sizes: Cob/Full

product specification: quick drying, shock absorbing, faux fur lining, best quality, outer fabric: 100% wool, underneath: 100% polyester

Colours: brown (2400), red (3000), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

② Westernpad -Protection-

Art. 4366

*€ 89,95

Sizes: Cob/Full

product specification: quick drying, shock absorbing, ideal for sensitive horses, helps weight distribution, 70% nylon, 23% cotton, 7% spandex, faux fur lining, removable protection pad, best quality, bottom side at 30° suitable for dryer, outer fabric: 100% wool, underneath: 100% polyester

Colours: brown (2400), red (3000), dark red (3200), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

③ Westernpad with teddy filling

Art. 4367

*€ 49,95

Sizes: Cob/Full

product specification: quick drying, shock absorbing, faux fur lining, outer fabric: 100% wool, underneath: 100% polyester

Colours: brown (2400), beige (2500), red (3000), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

④ Western pad -Stripes-

Art. 2975

*€ 39,95

Sizes: Cob/Full

product specification: effectively absorbs sweat, faux fur lining, best quality, extra-comfort faux fur, 100% polyester

Colours: varicoloured (8398)

⑤ Western pad -Flock-

Art. 2976

*€ 39,95

Sizes: Cob/Full

product specification: effectively absorbs sweat, faux fur lining, best quality, extra-comfort faux fur, 100% polyester

Colours: brown (2400)

⑥ Western protection pad

Art. 2341

*€ 98,95

Sizes: Cob/Full

product specification: non-slip, shock absorbing, back protection, stress points distributed, protects against pressure points, ideal for sensitive horses, able to absorb impact, extra back protection, helps weight distribution, keepers with velcro fastenings, soft padding, anatomically formed, removable protection pad, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only! **Colours:** black (9100)





① **Head piece -Show- with silver-plated ornament**

Art. 4322

*€ 59,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: complex silver ornament, including leather reins, heavy duty fittings, quality leather, bit not included **Colours:** dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

② **2 ear head piece -Show- with silver-plated decorat**

Art. 4324

*€ 59,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: complex silver ornament, including leather reins, heavy duty fittings, quality leather, bit not included **Colours:** dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

③ **Leather head-collar -Show- with silvered ornament**

Art. 4326

*€ 59,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: complex silver ornament, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, quality leather **Colours:** dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)



④ **Head collar -V-Show- with silver-plated decoration**

Art. 4323

*€ 59,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: complex silver ornament, including leather reins, heavy duty fittings, quality leather, bit not included

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

⑤ **Martingale -Show- with silver-plated ornament**

Art. 4325

*€ 49,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: complex silver ornament, heavy duty fittings, quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

⑥ **Western saddle -Continent 2-**

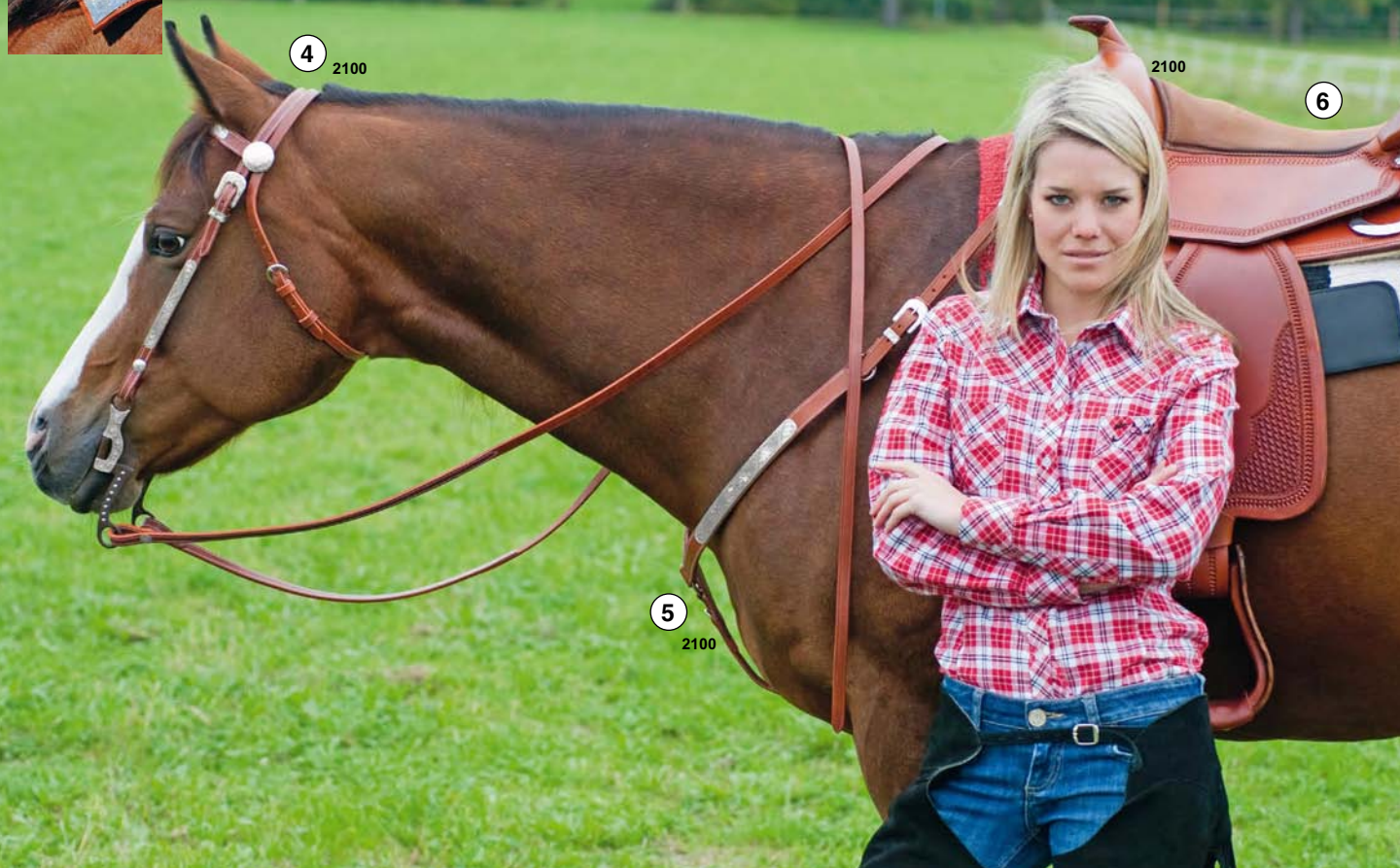
Art. 4390

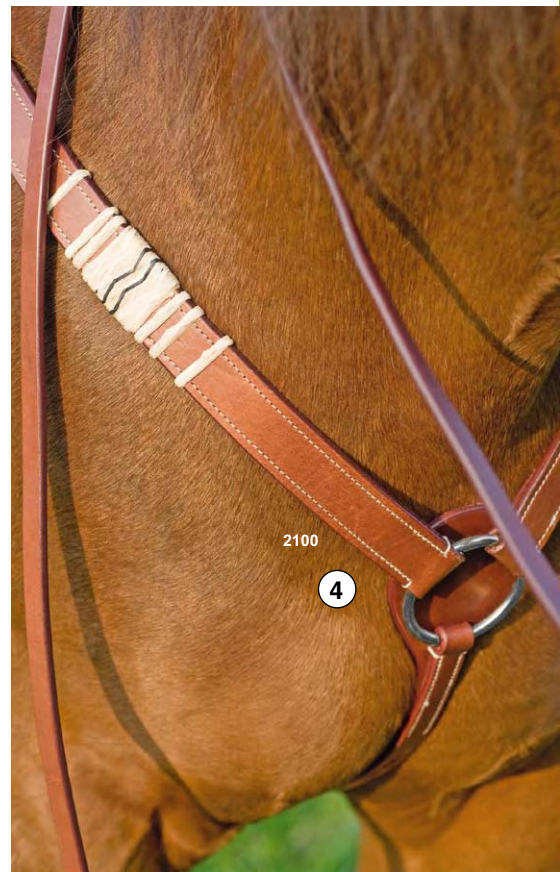
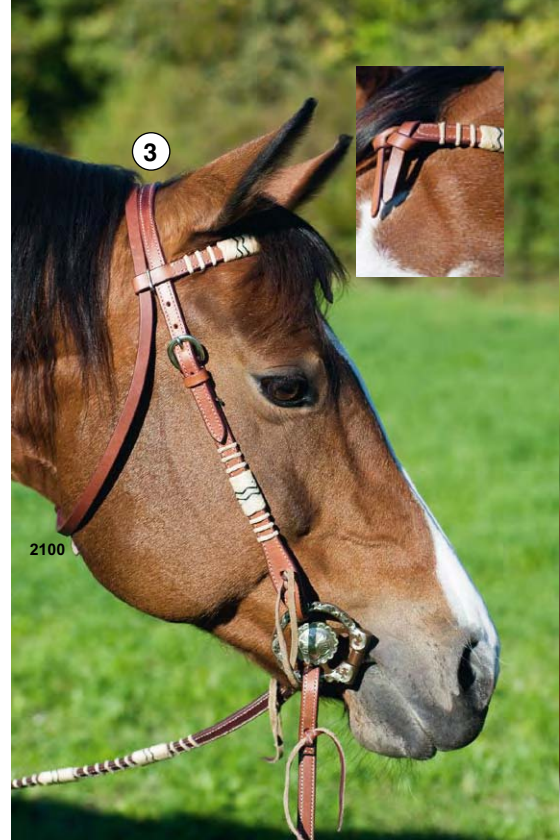
*€ 1597,95

Sizes: seat width 16" Semi Quarter,seat width 16" Full Quarter,seat width 16" XFull Quarter

product specification: complex silver ornament, soft and comfortable seat, Incl. stirrup bars and stirrups, Wooden sprung tree, head strengthened with steel plates, flat seat, anatomically formed, heavy duty fittings, longlife quality leather, best quality, saddle tree guaranteed for 10 years, MADE IN USA

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)





① **Head piece with raw hide ornament**

Art. 4339

*€ 49,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: with elaborate rawhide decoration, heavy duty fittings, quality leather, bit not included, without reins

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

③ **Head collar with knotted browband and raw hide**

Art. 4340

*€ 49,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: with elaborate rawhide decoration, heavy duty fittings, quality leather, bit not included, without reins

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

② **Reins with raw hide ornament**

Art. 4341

*€ 39,95

Sizes: 190 cm, 220 cm

product specification: with elaborate rawhide decoration, quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

④ **Martingale with raw hide ornament**

Art. 4342

*€ 59,95

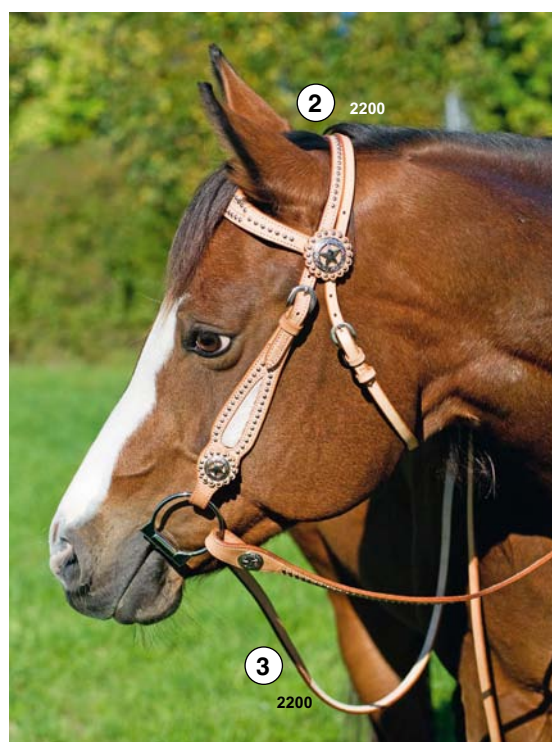
Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: with elaborate rawhide decoration, heavy duty fittings, quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

2100

2200



① **One ear head piece -Dots- with cow fur**

Art. 4328

*€ 54,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: cow fur application, heavy duty fittings, quality leather, bit not included

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)



② **Bridle -Dots- with cow fur**

Art. 4327

*€ 69,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: cow fur application, heavy duty fittings, quality leather, bit not included

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

③ **Reins -Dots- with horse hair tassel**

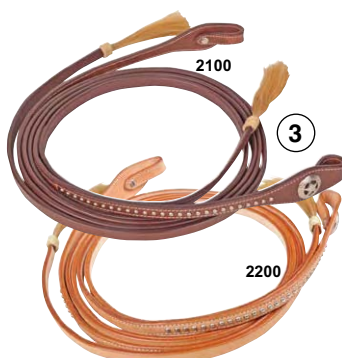
Art. 4330

*€ 49,95

Sizes: 190 cm,220 cm

product specification: heavy duty fittings, quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)



④ **Martingale -Dots- with cow fur**

Art. 4329

*€ 138,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: cow fur application, heavy duty fittings, quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)





1
2100

2

2100

① **One ear head piece**

Art. 4333

*€ 29,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: heavy duty fittings, quality leather, bit not included, without reins

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

② **Waved and screwed reins**

Art. 4336

*€ 44,95

Sizes: 190 cm,220 cm

product specification: quality leather

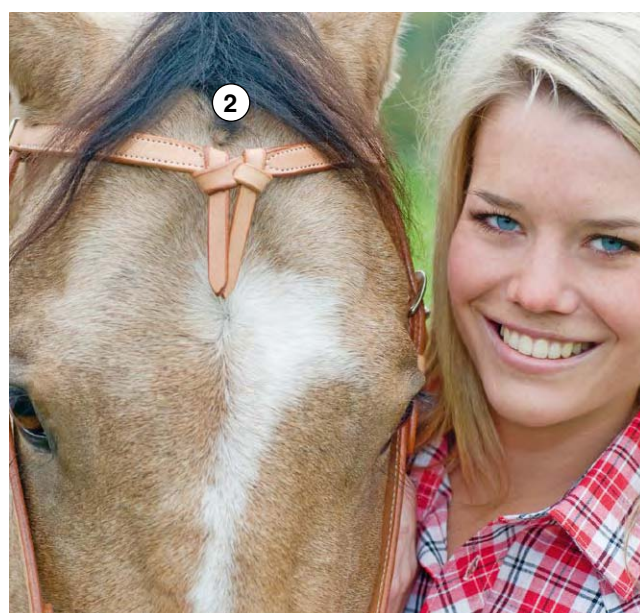
Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)



2100



2200



① Head piece -Straight-

Art. 4331

*€ 39,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: heavy duty fittings, quality leather, bit not included

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)



② Head collar with knotted browband

Art. 4332

*€ 44,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: heavy duty fittings, quality leather, bit not included, without reins

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

③ Training fork

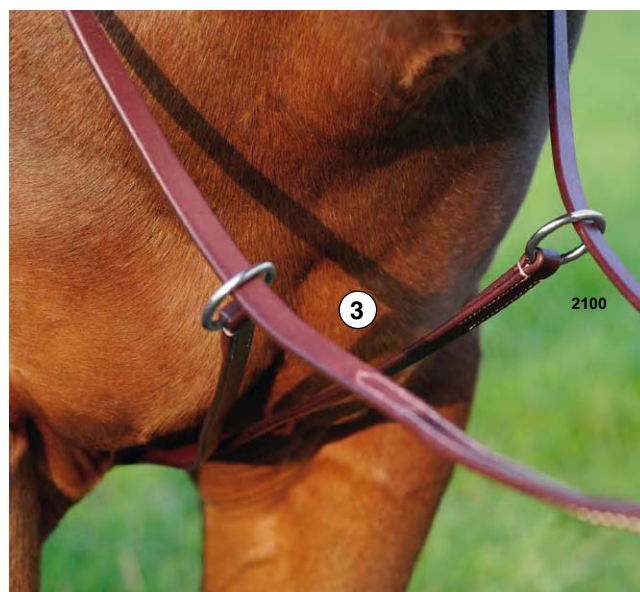
Art. 4335

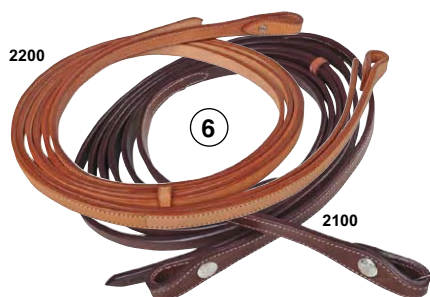
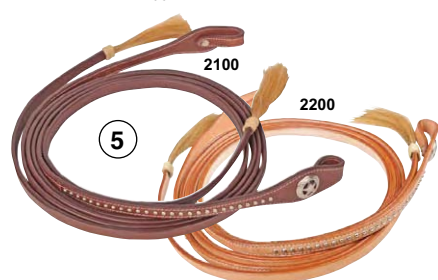
*€ 34,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: heavy duty fittings, quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)





① Sidepull

Art. 4334

*€ 69,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: with rawhide nose piece, heavy duty fittings, quality leather, without reins

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

② Mouth closer

Art. 4350

*€ 24,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: heavy duty fittings, quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

③ Chin chain, double

Art. 4347

*€ 8,95

product specification: heavy duty fittings, quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

④ Chin strap

Art. 4348

*€ 9,95

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

⑤ Reins -Dots- with horse hair tassel

Art. 4330

*€ 49,95

Sizes: 190 cm, 220 cm

product specification: heavy duty fittings, quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

⑥ Waved and screwed reins

Art. 4336

*€ 44,95

Sizes: 190 cm, 220 cm

product specification: quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

⑦ Reins 6/8"

Art. 4337

*€ 39,95

Sizes: 190 cm, 220 cm

product specification: quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

⑧ Reins 5/8"

Art. 4338

*€ 39,95

Sizes: 190 cm, 220 cm

product specification: quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

⑨ Reins with raw hide ornament

Art. 4341

*€ 39,95

Sizes: 190 cm, 220 cm

product specification: with elaborate rawhide decoration, quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

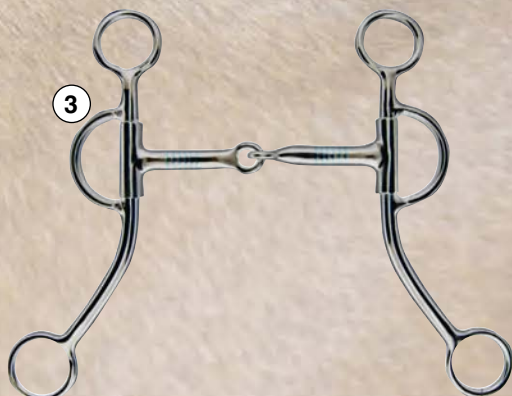
⑩ Leather Lead Rein

Art. 4368

*€ 27,95

product specification: with snap clip, includes chain, quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)



① D-ring snaffle, single joint

Art. 4351

*€ 23,95

Sizes: 115mm, 125mm, 135mm, 145mm

product specification: stainless steel, anti-rust

② D-ring snaffle -Billy Allen-

Art. 4352

*€ 24,95

Sizes: 115mm, 125mm, 135mm, 145mm

product specification: stainless steel, with copper inlays

③ Snaffle bit with shanks single joint

Art. 4353

*€ 29,95

Sizes: 115mm, 125mm, 135mm, 145mm

product specification: stainless steel, with copper inlays

④ Snaffle bit with shanks -Billy Allen-

Art. 4354

*€ 29,95

Sizes: 115mm, 125mm, 135mm, 145mm

product specification: stainless steel, with copper inlays

⑤ Antique Show snaffle bit single joint

Art. 4355

*€ 34,95

Sizes: 115mm, 125mm, 135mm, 145mm

product specification: complex silver ornament, with copper inlays, engraved fittings

⑥ Show snaffle bit -Billy Allen-

Art. 4356

*€ 36,95

Sizes: 115mm, 125mm, 135mm, 145mm

product specification: complex silver ornament, with copper inlays

⑦ Antique Show snaffle with shanks -Billy Allen-

Art. 4357

*€ 36,95

Sizes: 115mm, 125mm, 135mm, 145mm

product specification: complex silver ornament, with copper inlays, Dotted shanks, engraved fittings

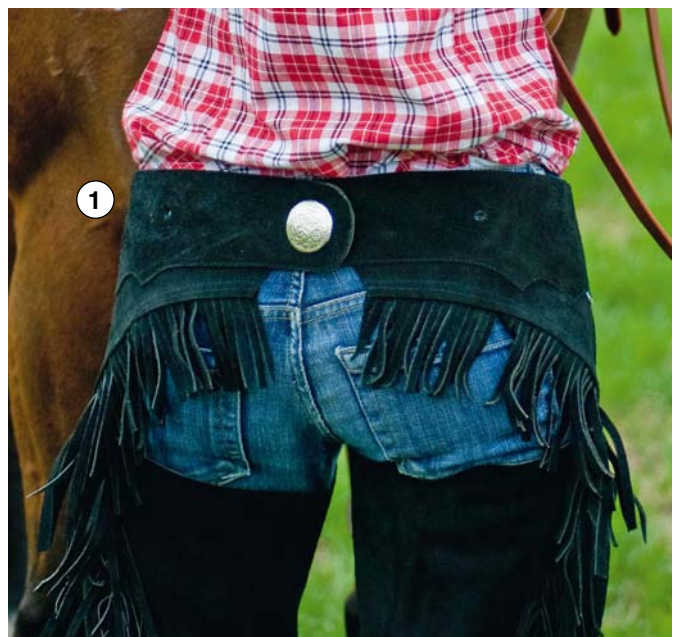
⑧ Antique Show snaffle with shanks single joint

Art. 4358

*€ 59,95

Sizes: 115mm, 125mm, 135mm, 145mm

product specification: complex silver ornament, with copper inlays, engraved fittings



① Showchaps with fringes

Art. 4383

*€ 69,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: durable, leather
Colours: light brown (2200), black (9100)



② Working chaps

Art. 4384

*€ 59,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: durable, leather
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

③ Westernshirt -Degas-

Art. 1824

*€ 39,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, easy care, fabric: 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: red checked (3073)



④ Western blouse -Degas-

Art. 1825

*€ 36,95

Sizes: EU128/UK age 6-7,EU140/UK age 8-9,EU152/UK age 10-11,
EU164/UK age 12-13,EU176/UK age 14-15

*€ 39,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, easy care, fabric: 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: red checked (3073)





① Western shirt -Texas-

Art. 1831

*€ 49,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, elasticated, easy care, 98% cotton, 2% spandex, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** deep blue/red (6930)

② Western blouse -Texas-

Art. 1832

*€ 39,95

Sizes: EU128/UK age 6-7,EU140/UK age 8-9,EU152/UK age 10-11,EU164/UK age 12-13,
EU176/UK age 14-15

*€ 46,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, elasticated, easy care, 98% cotton, 2% spandex, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** deep blue/red (6930)

③ Shirt -Skate- woven fabric

Art. 1663

*€ 36,95

Sizes: EU116/UK age 5-6,EU128/UK age 6-7,EU140/UK age 8-9,EU152/UK age 10-11,
EU164/UK age 12-13,EU176/UK age 14-15

product specification: breathable, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** deep blue (6900)

① **Jeans bootcut -Pearl-**

Art. 1206

*€ 99,95

Sizes: 34,36,38,40,42,44,68,72,76,80,84,88

product specification: embroidery on the back, Low waistline, complex silver ornament, decorative stitching, trimmed with tiny stones, remains in shape, comfortable elasticated material, outer fabric: 96% cotton, 4% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: jeans blue (6100)

② **Jeans breeches -Pearl-**

Art. 1207

*€ 99,95

Sizes: 34,36,38,40,42,44,68,72,76,80,84,88

product specification: embroidery on the back, Low waistline, complex silver ornament, decorative stitching, trimmed with tiny stones, remains in shape, comfortable elasticated material, outer fabric: 96% cotton, 4% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: jeans blue (6100)

③ **Jeans bootcut -Crystal-**

Art. 3285

*€ 99,95

Sizes: 34,36,38,40,42,44,68,72,76,80,84,88

product specification: outer fabric: 96% cotton, 4% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: jeans blue (6100)

④ **Jeans breeches -Crystal-**

Art. 3286

*€ 99,95

Sizes: 34,36,38,40,42,44,68,72,76,80,84,88

product specification: embroidery on the back, Low waistline, complex silver ornament, decorative stitching, trimmed with tiny stones, remains in shape, comfortable elasticated material, outer fabric: 96% cotton, 4% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: jeans blue (6100)



① **Mobile phone case -Concha-**Art. 4349
*€ 19,95product specification: press stud fasteners, quality leather
Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)② **Belt buckle -standing horse-**Art. 4377
*€ 34,95product specification: complex silver ornament
Colours: silver (7100)③ **Belt buckle -Reining-**Art. 4388
*€ 34,95product specification: complex silver ornament
Colours: silver (7100)④ **Belt buckle -Hufeisen-**Art. 4389
*€ 34,95product specification: complex silver ornament
Colours: silver (7100)⑤ **Belt -Basket wave-**Art. 4372
*€ 29,95

Sizes: 32" = 81cm, 36" = 91cm, 40" = 101cm, 44" = 111cm

product specification: Replacement for our Item 6348, heavy duty buckles, quality leather Colours: dark brown (2100)

⑥ **Belt -Story-**Art. 4373
*€ 29,95

Sizes: 28" = 71cm, 32" = 81cm, 36" = 91cm, 40" = 101cm, 44" = 111cm

product specification: Replacement for our Item 6348, heavy duty buckles, quality leather Colours: dark brown (2100)

⑦ **Belt -Wave-**Art. 4374
*€ 29,95

Sizes: 28" = 71cm, 32" = 81cm, 36" = 91cm, 40" = 101cm, 44" = 111cm

product specification: Replacement for our Item 6348, heavy duty buckles, quality leather Colours: dark brown (2100)

⑧ **Belt -Basket straight-**Art. 4375
*€ 29,95

Sizes: 28" = 71cm, 32" = 81cm, 36" = 91cm, 40" = 101cm, 44" = 111cm

product specification: Replacement for our Item 6348, heavy duty buckles, quality leather Colours: dark brown (2100)

⑨ **Belt -Classic Western-**Art. 4376
*€ 44,95

Sizes: 28" = 71cm, 32" = 81cm, 36" = 91cm, 40" = 101cm, 44" = 111cm

product specification: complex silver ornament, Replacement for our Item 6348, heavy duty buckles, quality leather Colours: dark brown (2100)

⑩ **Belt -Cristal Points-**Art. 3910
*€ 49,95

Sizes: 32" = 81cm, 36" = 91cm, 40" = 101cm, 44" = 111cm

product specification: Replacement for our Item 6348, metal buckles, imitation leather Colours: black (9100)

⑪ **Belt -Chrystal Diamond-**Art. 3911
*€ 69,95

Sizes: 32" = 81cm, 36" = 91cm, 40" = 101cm, 44" = 111cm

product specification: Replacement for our Item 6348, heavy duty buckles, quality leather Colours: black/silver (9171)

⑫ **Belt -Cristal rectangle-**Art. 4397
*€ 79,95

Sizes: 32" = 81cm, 36" = 91cm, 40" = 101cm, 44" = 111cm

product specification: Replacement for our Item 6348, heavy duty buckles, quality leather Colours: black/silver (9171)





① **Western Boots -Softy cow-**

Art. 4526

*€ 118,95

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,44,46

product specification: inside leather lining, quality leather

Colours: brown (2400), london brown (2401)

② **Western Boots -Light cow-**

Art. 4527

*€ 119,95

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,44,46

product specification: inside leather lining, quality leather

Colours: brown/camel (2415)



① Spurs with wheels -large- made of stainless steel

Art. 4359
*€ 34,95

product specification: stainless steel, best quality, per pair
Colours: silver (7100)

② Spurs with wheels -small- made of stainless steel

Art. 4360
*€ 18,95
Sizes: ladies

product specification: stainless steel, best quality, per pair
Colours: silver (7100)

③ Spurs with wheels -small- made of stainless steel

Art. 4361
*€ 16,95
Sizes: gents

Colours: silver (7100)

④ Spurs with wheels -Antik Show- stainless steel

Art. 4362
*€ 34,95

product specification: stainless steel, best quality, per pair

⑤ Spurs with wheels -Antik- made of stainless steel

Art. 4363
*€ 39,95

Sizes: ladies

product specification: stainless steel, best quality, per pair

⑥ Spurs with wheels -Star- made of stainless steel

Art. 4364
*€ 24,95

Sizes: adolescent

product specification: stainless steel, best quality, per pair

⑦ Spur straps -Show-

Art. 4343

*€ 39,95

product specification: chrome metal fittings, complex silver ornament, heavy duty buckles, quality leather, best quality, per pair
Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

⑧ Spur straps -Basket-

Art. 4344

*€ 39,95

product specification: complex silver ornament, heavy duty buckles, quality leather, best quality, per pair
Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

⑨ Spur straps -Light-

Art. 4345

*€ 16,95

product specification: chrome metal fittings, heavy duty buckles, quality leather, per pair
Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

⑩ Spur straps -Round-

Art. 4346

*€ 16,95

product specification: chrome metal fittings, heavy duty buckles, quality leather, per pair
Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)



HKM SPORTS EQUIPMENT

*YOUNG and
different*



① *Dirt, abrasion and fly protective suit*

Art. 7939

*€ 59,95

Sizes: XXS,XS,S,M,L,XL

product specification: prevents chaffing, protects horse from flies and insects

Colours: black (9100)

①



②



② *Chest protector*

Art. 7938

*€ 29,95

Sizes: XXS,XS,S,M,L,XL

product specification: prevents chaffing

Colours: black (9100)

③ *Waterproof exercise sheet*

Art. 7810

*€ 49,95

Sizes: EU125/UK5'6/US 66,EU135/UK6'0/US 72,
EU145/UK6'4/US 77,EU155/UK6'9/US 81

product specification: breathable, rip-proof, polar fleece lining, cut away saddle area, velcro fastening in saddle area, tail strap, smooth, easy to clean fabric, ideal as rain sheet, 100% polyester, 600D tough surface fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: blue (6500), black (9100)



③



9100

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 74.

④ *Fleece exercise sheet*

Art. 7921

*€ 29,95

Sizes: EU125/UK5'6/US 66,EU135/UK6'0/US 72,
EU145/UK6'4/US 77,EU155/UK6'9/US 81,
EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, effectively absorbs sweat, cut away saddle area, velcro fastening in saddle area, tail strap, polar fleece, superb quality knitted fabric, extra soft, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: green/black (5891), blue (6500)

④



5891



6500

⑤ *Horse walker rug -Carvis-*

Art. 1660

*€ 59,95

Sizes: EU125/UK5'6/US 66,EU135/UK6'0/US 72,
EU145/UK6'4/US 77,EU155/UK6'9/US 81,
EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: waterproof fabric tested in Germany, guaranteed breathable, breathable, windproof, waterproof, durable, padded neck, tail strap, extra long sides, polar fleece lining, smooth, easy to clean fabric, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black (9100)



⑤



⑥

⑥ *Anti-sweat rug -Horse track-*

Art. 3283

*€ 49,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, quick drying, durable, Front metal fastening, protective padded wither, adjustable & removeable cross surcingles, tail strap, extra long sides, double sided fleece, superb quality knitted fabric, best quality, extra soft, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark pink/navy/silver (3909)



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 85 and 97.

Symbol explanation:



Preservation of warmth



Windproof



Waterproof



Breathable



Taped seams



Anti-tear

Example:

low preservation of warmth



high preservation of warmth





Colour co-ordinated articles on page 76, 96, 99, 102 and 104.

① Fleece rug

Art. 7901

*€ 39,95

Sizes: EU 75/UK3'7/US45, EU 85/UK4'1/US48
EU 95/UK4'5/US51, EU 105/UK4'9/US 57
EU 115/UK5'3/US 63, EU 125/UK5'6/US 66
EU 135/UK6'0/US 72, EU 145/UK6'4/US 77
EU 155/UK6'9/US 81, EU 165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, effectively absorbs sweat, wicks away moisture, durable, highly insulated, extra high cut, protective padded wither, tail strap, extra long sides, braided, double sided fleece, polar fleece, superb quality knitted fabric, best quality, extra soft, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings

Colours: white/gold (1272), nature/gold (2372), brown/gold (2472), dark nature/gold (2772), red/gold (3072), dark red/gold (3272), dark lilac/silver (3371), lilac/silver (3571), light lilac/silver (3771), rose/silver (3871), orange/silver (4271), yellow/silver (4371), green/gold (5872), baby blue/silver (6471), blue/silver (6571), blue/gold (6572), corn blue/yellow (6772), azure/silver (6871), black/gold (9172), grey/silver (9571)



8250

② Fleece rug

Art. 7901

*€ 39,95

Sizes: EU 125/UK5'6/US 66, EU 135/UK6'0/US 72,
EU 145/UK6'4/US 77, EU 155/UK6'9/US 81,
EU 165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, effectively absorbs sweat, wicks away moisture, durable, highly insulated, extra high cut, protective padded wither, tail strap, extra long sides, braided, double sided fleece, polar fleece, superb quality knitted fabric, best quality, extra soft, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings

Colours: brown/nature/gold (8120), green/nature/gold (8230), light blue/brown/silver (8250), nature/brown/gold (8310)



8310



8120



8230

5872

4371

4271

3871

3771

3571

6471

6871

6772

6571

6572

3371

3272

3072

2372

2772

2472

9172

9571

1272

①

BEST SELLER



5800



2500



3000



3200

①



6900



6378



9100

②

BEST SELLER



3000

②



6900

②



9100

③



6546



① **Fleece rug -Alaska-**

Art. 3811

*€ 23,95

Sizes: EU75/UK3'7/US45, EU85/UK4'1/US48, EU95/UK4'5/US51, EU105/UK4'9/US 57, EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, quick drying, metal buckles, protective padded wither, extra long sides, double sided fleece, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** beige (2500), red (3000), dark red (3200), green (5800), seablue (6378), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

② **Functional fleece rug -Aktion-**

Art. 7142

*€ 29,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, effectively absorbs sweat, wicks away moisture, durable, metal buckles, polar fleece, extra soft, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings **Colours:** red (3000), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

③ **Fleece rug**

Art. 7951

*€ 39,95

Sizes: EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81

product specification: breathable, effectively absorbs sweat, extra high cut, front velcro fastening, protective padded wither, tail strap, deep sides for better fit, polar fleece, superb quality knitted fabric, extra soft, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** blue/lightening yellow (6546)



①

9197



6924



2169



BESTSELLER

②

6564



9195



②

8030



③



④

8241



④

2173

① Fleece rug -Cristal-

Art. 3925

*€ 24,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,
EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72,
EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81,
EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, quick drying, Front metal fastening, protective padded wither, extra long sides, double sided fleece, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** dark brown/deep blue (2169), deep blue/brown (6924), black/silver-grey (9197)

② Functional fleece rug

Art. 7141

*€ 29,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,
EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72,
EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81

product specification: breathable, effectively absorbs sweat, metal buckles, tail strap, extra long sides, double sided fleece, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** blue/babyblue (6564), beige/brown/gold (8030), black/grey (9195)

③ Anti-sweat rug -Maybritt-

Art. 1627

*€ 29,95

Sizes: EU95/UK4'5/US51,
EU105/UK4'9/US 57,
EU115/UK5'3/US 63,
EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72,
EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81,
EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, quick drying, tail strap, polar fleece, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** deep blue check (6973)

④ Check fleece rug-Karo-

Art. 7772

*€ 29,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,
EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72,
EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81,
EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, effectively absorbs sweat, protective padded wither, tail strap, deep sides for better fit, polar fleece, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** brown checked (2173), middle blue/beige/brown/check (8241)



8188



8160



8189



8459



3911



9100



9500



6900



① Fleece Rug

Art. 7765

*€ 39,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, quick drying, wicks away moisture, adjustable front fastening, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, tail strap, polar fleece, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: deep blue/grey/beige (8160), brown/wool white/navy (8188), yellow/red/black (8189)

② Anti-sweat rug -Hoover-

Art. 3317

*€ 39,95

Sizes: EU105/UK4'9/US 57, EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, quick drying, adjustable front fastening, protective padded wither, cross surcingles with metal buckles, tail strap, extra long sides, polar fleece, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: pink red check (3911), anthracite diamonds/black (8459)

③ Fleece rug -Classic-

Art. 3860

*€ 44,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: effectively absorbs sweat, extra high cut, tail strap, extra long sides, polar fleece, best quality, extra thick material, extra soft, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey (9500)

④ Anti-sweat rug -Big Stripe-

Art. 2491

*€ 46,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, quick drying, buckles with rubber stoppers, front metal fastening, metal buckles, protective padded wither, cross surcingles with metal buckles, tail strap, extra long sides, polar fleece, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: blue/red/light blue (8483), black/wool white/grey (8484)



8484



8483

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 84 and 98.



6900



3000



5800



2100



②



③

9171



④

6900



④

2100

① Anti-sweat rug -Classic-

Art. 3279

*€ 49,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, effectively absorbs sweat, non-slip, protective padded wither, adjustable & removeable cross surcingles, tail strap, deep sides for better fit, double sided fleece, soft micro fleece material, superb quality knitted fabric, extra soft, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: dark brown (2100), red (3000), green (5800), deep blue (6900)

③ Anti-sweat rug -Knut-

Art. 1876

*€ 59,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, effectively absorbs sweat, highly insulated, adjustable front fastening, removeable cross straps, tail strap, deep sides for better fit, soft micro fleece material, special soft & fluffy surface, superb quality knitted fabric, extra thick material, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: black/silver (9171)



④

9100

② Anti-sweat rug with neck cover -Karo-

Art. 3768

*€ 59,95

Sizes: EU125/UK5'6/US 66,EU135/UK6'0/US 72,
EU145/UK6'4/US 77,EU155/UK6'9/US 81,
EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, quick drying, metal buckles, padded neck, fixed full neck, removeable cross straps, tail strap, extra long sides, double sided fleece, best quality, extra soft, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: camel (1500)

④ Anti sweat rug -Nordpol-

Art. 7942

*€ 69,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: reversible collar, breathable, quick drying, wicks away moisture, windproof, highly insulated, metal buckles, adjustable & removeable cross surcingles, deep sides for better fit, fleece outer lining and extra soft inner lining, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: dark brown (2100), deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey (9500)

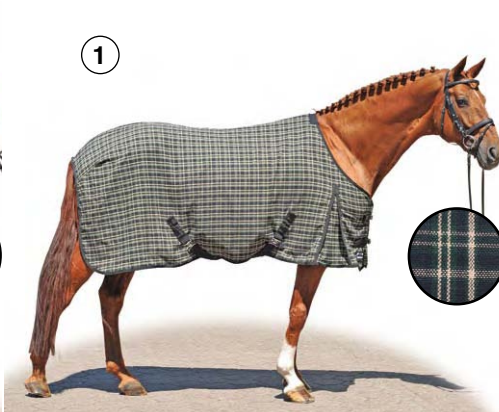


④

9500



5898



9198

① Stable Rug with cross surcingles

Art. 7412

*€ 39,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, durable, adjustable front fastening, protective padded wither, cross surcingles with metal buckles, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: green/navy/black (5898), black/green/beige (9198)



6400



9100

② Stable Rug

Art. 3030

*€ 39,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, adjustable front fastening, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, tail strap, smooth, easy to clean fabric, easy care, ideal as between seasons rug, fabric: 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark brown (2100), baby blue (6400), black (9100)



③ Stablerug -Herkules- made of 1200D laminate fabric

Art. 2563

*€ 79,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, windproof, dirt resistant, durable, 220 g filling, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, delivered with bag, sewn with 1200D PP-yarn, best quality, easy care, 100% polypropylene, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black (9100)



④ Winter Stable Rug, 1200D

Art. 7122

*€ 59,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, windproof, dirt resistant, durable, lightweight lining, buckles with rubber stoppers, 220 g filling, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, sewn with 1200D PP-yarn, made of superior anti-rip fabric, best anti-rip quality, easy care, 1200D polypropylene fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue/brown (6924)



2100



⑤ Robuste stable rug

Art. 7832

*€ 49,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, highly insulated, 300gm polyester cotton filling, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, tail strap, tail guard, lining: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, outer fabric: 100% nylon, 600D tough surface fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: metallic silver (7600)

① **Quilted stable rug**

Art. 4102

*€ 46,95

Sizes: 95,EU105/UK4'9/US 57,EU115/UK5'3/US 63,
EU125/UK5'6/US 66,EU135/UK6'0/US 72,
EU145/UK6'4/US 77,EU155/UK6'9/US 81,
EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, windproof, dirt resistant, 300gm cotton filling, double front fastenings, cross surcingles with metal buckles, tail strap, tail guard, extra long sides, 2100D nylon fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue check (6973)



①



②

② **Winter rug -North-**

Art. 3880

*€ 69,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, windproof, highly insulated, 300gm polyester cotton filling, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, tail guard, easy care, 100% polyester, 2100D nylon fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: camel/dark brown (1521)



③

1521

③ **Paddock rug -Quick Dry-**

Art. 3010

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: waterproof fabric tested in Germany, guaranteed breathable, quick drying, windproof, waterproof, durable, rip-proof, adjustable front fastening, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, tail strap, tail guard, smooth, easy to clean fabric, easy care, ideal as between seasons rug, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue check (6973)



④

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 70 and 86.

④ **Outdoor rug -Classic Country- 1200D, Spring**

Art. 4408

*€ 112,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, non-slip, Logo with characteristics indication, polar fleece lining, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail guard, removeable tail straps with snap clips, deep sides for better fit, delivered with bag, 1200D super tough rip-stop fabric, smooth, easy to clean fabric, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black/green (9158)



⑤

⑤ **Paddock rug -Economic-, with polar fleece**

Art. 3009

*€ 59,95

Sizes: EU75/UK3'7/US45,EU85/UK4'1/US48,
EU95/UK4'5/US51,EU105/UK4'9/US 57,
EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, windproof, waterproof, extra high cut, polar fleece lining, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, cross surcingles with metal buckles, leg straps, tail strap, tail guard, deep sides for better fit, smooth, easy to clean fabric, 100% polyester, 600D tough surface fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)



BESTSELLER

① Neck cover with fleece lining

Art. 5002

*€ 46,95

Sizes: S,M,L

product specification: waterproof fabric tested in Germany, guaranteed breathable, wicks away moisture, windproof, waterproof, rip-proof, velcro fastening, polar fleece lining, 100% polyester, 600D tough surface fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark brown (2100), blue (6500), grey (9500)



② Light weight paddock rug -Professional-

Art. 3002

*€ 76,95

Sizes: EU95/UK4'5/US51, EU105/UK4'9/US 57, EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: waterproof fabric tested in Germany, guaranteed breathable, effectively absorbs sweat, wicks away moisture, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, rip-proof, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, removeable tail straps with snap clips, deep sides for better fit, polar fleece lined, ideal as between seasons rug, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep brown/rose (2138), deep brown/light blue (2164)



③ Paddock rug -Solar Summer Plus-

Art. 2506

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: waterproof fabric tested in Germany, guaranteed breathable, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, rip-proof, taped seams, double stitched for extra strength, taped seams at the gusset, Front metal fastening, polar fleece lining, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, removeable tail straps with snap clips, deep sides for better fit, delivered with bag, best quality, easy clean surface & lining fabric, easy care, 100% polyester, 600D tough surface fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: walnut (2473), purple check (3573), black checked (9173)



④ Paddock rug -Devo Summer Plus-

Art. 2508

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU85/UK4'1/US48,95, EU105/UK4'9/US 57, EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: waterproof fabric tested in Germany, guaranteed breathable, effectively absorbs sweat, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, rip-proof, taped seams, double stitched for extra strength, polar fleece lining, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail guard, removeable tail straps with snap clips, extra long sides, waterproof coating, smooth, easy to clean fabric, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: blue checked (6573)



⑤ Pony Light weight -Professional-

Art. 3073

*€ 69,95

Sizes: 95, EU105/UK4'9/US 57, EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66

product specification: waterproof fabric tested in Germany, breathable, quick drying, windproof, waterproof, rip-proof, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail guard, removeable tail straps with snap clips, deep sides for better fit, polar fleece, smooth, easy to clean fabric, ideal as between seasons rug, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: pink/lemon (3941)



② BESTSELLER

3573

9173

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 83, 94, 100, 103 and 107.

2473

① **Rain rug -Rainsecurity Reflex-**

Art. 3257 *€ 79,95

Sizes: EU105/UK4'9/US 57,EU115/UK5'3/US 63,
EU125/UK5'6/US 66,EU135/UK6'0/US 72,
EU145/UK6'4/US 77,EU155/UK6'9/US 81,
EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, windproof, waterproof, buckles with rubber stoppers, taped seams, polar fleece lining, reflective stripes, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, protective padded wither, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, tail guard, extra long sides, continuous border, delivered with bag, reflects in the dark, easy care, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** deep blue (6900)



1

② **Foal rug -Professional- with Polar fleece lining**

Art. 5266 *€ 59,95

Sizes: EU75/UK3'7/US45,EU85/UK4'1/US48,
EU95/UK4'5/US51,EU100/UK4'6/US 54,
EU105/UK4'9/US 57,EU110/UK5'1/US 60,
EU115/UK5'3/US 63

product specification: breathable, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, taped seams, polar fleece lining, adjustable front buckles, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, cross surcingles with metal buckles, tail strap, tail guard, easy care, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, 600D tough surface fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** deep blue (6900)



2

③ **Outdoor rug -Royalstar Spring uni/karo-**

Art. 3182 *€ 89,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, Logo with characteristics indication, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, buckles with rubber stoppers, taped seams, double stitched for extra strength, Lined with micro-polar fleece, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, deep sides for better fit, delivered with bag, best quality, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** dark magenta (3905)



3

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 69, 71, 84, 93, 105 and 107.

④ **Outdoor rug Spring -Royalstar Karo-**

Art. 3169 *€ 89,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, Logo with characteristics indication, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, buckles with rubber stoppers, taped seams, double stitched for extra strength, Lined with micro-polar fleece, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, deep sides for better fit, delivered with bag, best quality, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** pink/navy check (3970)



4

⑤ **Outdoor rug -Rolly with polar fleece-**

Art. 3314 *€ 79,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, Logo with characteristics indication, buckles with rubber stoppers, taped seams at the gusset, Lined with micro-polar fleece, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, tail guard, extra long sides, delivered with bag, easy care, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** purple check (3573)



5

① ②



2125



2264

BESTSELLER

9532



3221



6563



9100



9500



6900



8467



6900



9500



9100



④

**① Rug -Professional Summer Rain-**

Art. 3021

*€ 72,95

Sizes: EU125/UK5'6/US 66,EU135/UK6'0/US 72,
EU145/UK6'4/US 77,EU155/UK6'9/US 81

product specification: waterproof fabric tested in Germany, guaranteed breathable, wicks away moisture, windproof, waterproof, rip-proof, lightweight lining, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail guard, removeable tail straps with snap clips, deep sides for better fit, smooth, easy to clean fabric, ideal as rain sheet, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep brown/beige (2125), dark red/ dark brown (3221), bleu/middle blue (6563), deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey (9500)

**② Light weight -Professional-**

Art. 3001

*€ 76,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: waterproof fabric tested in Germany, guaranteed breathable, quick drying, windproof, waterproof, rip-proof, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail guard, removeable tail straps with snap clips, deep sides for better fit, polar fleece lining, smooth, easy to clean fabric, ideal as between seasons rug, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep brown/beige (2125), light brown/light blue (2264), bleu/middle blue (6563), deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey (9500), grey/deep red (9532)

**③ Outdoor rug -Profi High Neck-, with polar fleece**

Art. 3004

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: waterproof fabric tested in Germany, guaranteed breathable, quick drying, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, front safety fastening, polar fleece lining, metal buckles, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail guard, deep sides for better fit, smooth, easy to clean fabric, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900), brown/copper (8467), black (9100), grey (9500)

**④ Outdoor rug -Royalstar Winter uni/karo-**

Art. 3181

*€ 94,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, Logo with characteristics indication, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, buckles with rubber stoppers, taped seams, double stitched for extra strength, 300gm cotton filling, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, deep sides for better fit, delivered with bag, best quality, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark magenta (3905)



① Foal rug -Professional- Winter

Art. 5267 *€ 69,95

Sizes: EU75/UK3'7"/US45, EU85/UK4'1"/US48,
EU95/UK4'5"/US51, EU100/UK4'6"/US 54,
EU105/UK4'9"/US 57, EU110/UK5'1"/US 60,
EU115/UK5'3"/US 63

product specification: breathable, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, taped seams, 300gm cotton filling, adjustable front buckles, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, cross surcingles with metal buckles, tail strap, tail guard, easy care, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, 600D tough surface fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: black (9100)



1

2



② Pony Medium weight turnout rug

Art. 3074 *€ 89,95

Sizes: EU95/UK4'5"/US51, EU105/UK4'9"/US 57,
EU115/UK5'3"/US 63, EU125/UK5'6"/US 66

product specification: waterproof fabric tested in Germany, windproof, waterproof, rip-proof, 300gm cotton filling, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, padded neck, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail guard, removeable tail straps with snap clips, deep sides for better fit, smooth, easy to clean fabric, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: pink/lemon (3941)



3

③ Winter outdoor rug -Classic Country- 1200D

Art. 3307 *€ 119,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3"/US 63, EU125/UK5'6"/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0"/US 72, EU145/UK6'4"/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9"/US 81, EU165/UK7'3"/US 87

product specification: waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, non-slip, Logo with characteristics indication, 300gm polyester cotton filling, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail guard, removeable tail straps with snap clips, deep sides for better fit, delivered with bag, 1200D super tough rip-stop fabric, smooth, easy to clean fabric, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: black/green (9158)



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 65.



4

④ Outdoor rug -Royalstar Winter uni/karo-

Art. 3181 *€ 99,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3"/US 63, EU125/UK5'6"/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0"/US 72, EU145/UK6'4"/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9"/US 81, EU165/UK7'3"/US 87

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, Logo with characteristics indication, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, buckles with rubber stoppers, taped seams, double stitched for extra strength, 300gm cotton filling, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, deep sides for better fit, delivered with bag, best quality, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: dark magenta (3905)



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 83, 94, 100, 103 and 107.



5

⑤ Winter outdoor rug -Royalstar Karo-

Art. 3168 *€ 99,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3"/US 63, EU125/UK5'6"/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0"/US 72, EU145/UK6'4"/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9"/US 81, EU165/UK7'3"/US 87

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, Logo with characteristics indication, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, buckles with rubber stoppers, taped seams, double stitched for extra strength, 300gm cotton filling, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, deep sides for better fit, delivered with bag, best quality, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: pink/navy check (3970)



⑥ Winter turnout rug -High Neck- with 400 g filling

Art. 6155 *€ 99,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3"/US 63, EU125/UK5'6"/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0"/US 72, EU145/UK6'4"/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9"/US 81, EU165/UK7'3"/US 87

product specification: breathable, windproof, waterproof, durable, highly insulated, extra high cut, 400gm cotton filling, adjustable front buckles, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, tail guard, deep sides for better fit, waterproof coating, smooth, easy to clean fabric, best quality, best anti-rip quality, easy care, 100% polyester, 600D tough surface fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: deep blue (6900)



6

1 2

BESTSELLER



2138



2125

3



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 65 and 86.

4



5



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 95, 119 and 153.

① Medium weight turnout rug -Professional-

Art. 3011

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: 300gm cotton filling, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removable leg straps with snap clips, tail guard, removable tail straps with snap clips, deep sides for better fit, smooth, easy to clean fabric, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** deep brown/beige (2125), light brown/light blue (2264), bleu/middle blue (6563), deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey (9500)



② Medium weight turnout rug -Professional-

Art. 3013

*€ 89,95

Sizes:EU95/UK4'5/US51,EU105/UK4'9/US 57, EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: rainproof, dirt resistant, durable, anti-rip, non-slip, 300gm polyester cotton filling, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removable leg straps with snap clips, tail guard, removable tail straps with snap clips, deep sides for better fit, smooth, easy to clean fabric, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep brown/rose (2138), deep brown/light blue (2164)



③ Outdoor rug -Quick dry- winter

Art. 3995

*€ 99,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: waterproof fabric tested in Germany, guaranteed breathable, quick dry, breathable, effectively absorbs sweat, windproof, waterproof, durable, rip-proof, highly insulated, 300gm cotton filling, adjustable front fastening, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, tail strap, tail guard, smooth, easy to clean fabric, best quality, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** deep blue check (6973)



④ Paddock rug -Economic Winter-

Art. 3039

*€ 69,95

Sizes: EU75/UK3'7/US45,EU85/UK4'1/US48, EU95/UK4'5/US51,EU105/UK4'9/US 57, EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: 250g. wadding fill, extra high cut, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, cross surcingles with metal buckles, leg straps, tail strap, tail guard, deep sides for better fit, smooth, easy to clean fabric, 100% polyester, 600D tough surface fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** deep blue (6900)



⑤ Paddock rug, -Leeds- Winter

Art. 3765

*€ 99,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, highly insulated, 300gm polyester cotton filling, adjustable front buckles, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, deep sides for better fit, delivered with bag, easy care, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** camel/dark brown (1521)



① Outdoor rug -Rolly Winter-

Art. 3313

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, Logo with characteristics indication, buckles with rubber stoppers, taped seams at the gusset, 300gm cotton filling, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, tail guard, extra long sides, delivered with bag, easy care, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: purple check (3573)



② Outdoor rug 600D -Winter Classic Country Karo-

Art. 3258

*€ 99,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, anti-rip, non-slip, Logo with characteristics indication, rip-stop fabric 1200D extra strong, 300gm polyester cotton filling, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail guard, removeable tail straps with snap clips, deep sides for better fit, delivered with bag, smooth, easy to clean fabric, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: darkblue/green/red checked (6982)



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 68, 85, 93, 95, 104, 131 and 148.

③ Outdoor rug 1200D -Winter Country Karo-

Art. 3158

*€ 119,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, anti-rip, non-slip, Logo with characteristics indication, 300gm polyester cotton filling, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, high neckline, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail guard, removeable tail straps with snap clips, deep sides for better fit, delivered with bag, 1200D super tough rip-stop fabric, smooth, easy to clean fabric, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: darkblue/green/red checked (6982)



④ Outdoor rug combo Winter -Royalstar Karo- 600D

Art. 3167

*€ 119,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63,EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72,EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81,EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, Logo with characteristics indication, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, buckles with rubber stoppers, taped seams, double stitched for extra strength, long neck cover with adjustable velcro, 300gm cotton filling, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, fixed full neck, velcro fastening on neck, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, deep sides for better fit, delivered with bag, best quality, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: pink/navy check (3970)



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 67, 69, 84, 93, 105 and 107.

①

1200D extra strong Ripstop!



① Paddock rug -Champion Combo Winter-

Art. 2551 *€ 129,95

Sizes: EU100/UK4'6/US 54, EU105/UK4'9/US 57
EU110/UK5'1/US 60, EU115/UK5'3/US 63
EU120/UK5'4/ US 64, EU125/UK5'6/US 66
EU130/UK5'9/ US 69, EU135/UK6'0/US 72
EU140/UK6'3/US 75, EU145/UK6'4/US 77
EU150/UK6'6/US 78, EU155/UK6'9/US 81
EU160/UK7'0/US 84

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, Logo with characteristics indication, 340g/m² cotton filling, extra long tail guard, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, Tail flap is double stitched for extra strength, buckles with rubber stoppers, taped seams, front fastenings double stitched for extra strength, long neck cover with adjustable velcro, strong buckles with HKM logo, taped seams at the gusset, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, fixed full neck, velcro fastening on neck, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removable leg straps with snap clips, deep sides for better fit, delivered with bag, 1200D super tough rip-stop fabric, best quality, best anti-rip quality, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: deep blue (6900)



②



② Paddock rug -Champion Combo Autumn-

Art. 2557 *€ 119,95

Sizes: EU100/UK4'6/US 54, EU105/UK4'9/US 57
EU110/UK5'1/US 60, EU115/UK5'3/US 63
EU120/UK5'4/ US 64, EU125/UK5'6/US 66
EU130/UK5'9/ US 69, EU135/UK6'0/US 72
EU140/UK6'3/US 75, EU145/UK6'4/US 77
EU150/UK6'6/US 78, EU155/UK6'9/US 81
EU160/UK7'0/US 84

As Art. 2551 but with 180gm/m² cotton filling



③ Neck-cover for paddock rug -Champion Winter-

Art. 2558

*€ 49,95

Sizes: S,M,L

functions: breathable, windproof, waterproof, dirt-resistant, anti-tear, high insulation **description:** 340g/m² cotton filling, delivered with bag **fabric:** 1200D extra strong Ripstop fabric, smooth, easy to clean fabric, best quality, teflon coated, easy care **fabric composition:** 100% polyester **washing instructions:** machine washable at 30°C, suitable for dryer
Colours: deep blue (6900)



③ ④ ⑤ ⑥



④ Neck-cover for paddock rug -Champion Autumn-

Art. 2559

*€ 47,95

Sizes: S,M,L

As Art. 2558, but with 180gm/m² cotton filling



⑤ Neck-cover for paddock rug -Champion Spring-

Art. 2560

*€ 46,95

Sizes: S,M,L

As Art. 2558, but with polarfleece lining



⑥ Neck-cover for paddock rug -Champion Summer-

Art. 2561

*€ 44,95

Sizes: S,M,L

As Art. 2558, but with thin cotton filling



① ② ③ ④

1200D extra strong Ripstop!

seam reinforcement at the cross surcingles

extra big tail guard

stable buckles with HKM logo

strong buckles with HKM logo

buckles with elastic ring

taped seams at the gusset

logo with characteristics indication

fabric: 1200D, taped seams

① ② ③ ④

1200D extra strong Ripstop!

⑤

① Paddock rug -Champion Winter- 340 g filling

Art. 2552 *€ 99,95

Sizes: EU100/UK4'6/US 54,EU105/UK4'9/US 57
EU110/UK5'1/US 60,EU115/UK5'3/US 63
EU120/UK5'4/ US 64,EU125/UK5'6/US 66
EU130/UK5'9/ US 69,EU135/UK6'0/US 72
EU140/UK6'3/US 75,EU145/UK6'4/US 77
EU150/UK6'6/US 78,EU155/UK6'9/US 81
EU160/UK7'0/US 84

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, Logo with characteristics indication, 340g/m² cotton filling, extra long tail guard, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, Tail flap is double stitched for extra strength, buckles with rubber stoppers, taped seams, front fastenings double stitched for extra strength, strong buckles with HKM logo, taped seams at the gusset, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, extra long sides, delivered with bag, 1200D super tough rip-stop fabric, smooth, easy to clean fabric, best quality, best anti-rip quality, teflon coated, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)

② Paddock rug -Champion Autumn-

Art. 2554 *€ 94,95

Sizes: EU100/UK4'6/US 54,EU105/UK4'9/US 57
EU110/UK5'1/US 60,EU115/UK5'3/US 63
EU120/UK5'4/ US 64,EU125/UK5'6/US 66
EU130/UK5'9/ US 69,EU135/UK6'0/US 72
EU140/UK6'3/US 75,EU145/UK6'4/US 77
EU150/UK6'6/US 78,EU155/UK6'9/US 81
EU160/UK7'0/US 84

As Art. 2552, but with 180g/m² cotton filling Colours: deep blue (6900)

**③ Paddock rug -Champion Spring-**

Art. 2555 *€ 89,95

Sizes: EU100/UK4'6/US 54,EU105/UK4'9/US 57
EU110/UK5'1/US 60,EU115/UK5'3/US 63
EU120/UK5'4/ US 64,EU125/UK5'6/US 66
EU130/UK5'9/ US 69,EU135/UK6'0/US 72
EU140/UK6'3/US 75,EU145/UK6'4/US 77
EU150/UK6'6/US 78,EU155/UK6'9/US 81
EU160/UK7'0/US 84

As Art. 2552, but with fleece filling Colours: deep blue (6900)

**④ Paddock rug -Champion Summer-**

Art. 2556 *€ 89,95

Sizes: EU100/UK4'6/US 54,EU105/UK4'9/US 57
EU110/UK5'1/US 60,EU115/UK5'3/US 63
EU120/UK5'4/ US 64,EU125/UK5'6/US 66
EU130/UK5'9/ US 69,EU135/UK6'0/US 72
EU140/UK6'3/US 75,EU145/UK6'4/US 77
EU150/UK6'6/US 78,EU155/UK6'9/US 81
EU160/UK7'0/US 84

As Art. 2552, but with thin cotton filling Colours: deep blue (6900)

**⑤ Under rug -Newport-**

Art. 2562 *€ 49,95

Sizes: EU100/UK4'6/US 54,EU105/UK4'9/US 57
EU110/UK5'1/US 60,EU115/UK5'3/US 63
EU120/UK5'4/ US 64,EU125/UK5'6/US 66
EU130/UK5'9/ US 69,EU135/UK6'0/US 72
EU140/UK6'3/US 75,EU145/UK6'4/US 77
EU150/UK6'6/US 78,EU155/UK6'9/US 81
EU160/UK7'0/US 84

functions: breathable, high insulation **description:** 300gm cotton filling, adjustable front fastening, tail strap, extra long sides, delivered with bag **fabric:** smooth, easy to clean fabric, best quality **fabric composition:** 100% polyester **washing instructions:** machine washable at 30°C, suitable for dryer Colours: deep blue (6900)



**① Elasticated surcingle**

Art. 5141

*€ 9,95

product specification: machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: red (3000), deep blue (6900), black/red/gold (8390), black (9100)

② Elasticated HKM surcingle

Art. 5142

*€ 5,95

product specification: machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: brown (2400), blue (6500), black (9100), grey (9500)

③ Surcingles

Art. 1074

*€ 3,95

Colours: dark brown (2100), dark red (3200), blue (6500), black (9100), grey (9500)

④ Rug chest expander

Art. 3025

*€ 12,95

product specification: adjusts smoothly, consistent with each rug type, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black (9100)

⑤ Metal buckle, 1 pair

Art. 1060

*€ 5,95

product specification: consists of 6 pieces

⑥ Metal buckles

Art. 1073

*€ 3,95

⑦ Tail guard

Art. 6004

*€ 19,95

product specification: protects against rubbing, adjustable size, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: green (5800), blue (6500)

⑧ Rubber bands in a poly bag, 10 pieces

Art. 6506

*€ 0,95

product specification: fixing of buckles

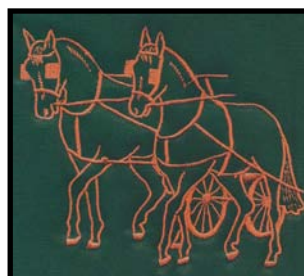
⑨ Leg straps, 1 pair

Art. 1076

*€ 9,95

Colours: black (9100)

Embroidery



Your embroidery could look like this ...

**Types of writing**

Price: Price for up to 7 letters in small or capital letters (refer to standard writing on the left): for every additional letter:

*€ 9,20

*€ 0,50

Embroidered signs (17 different)

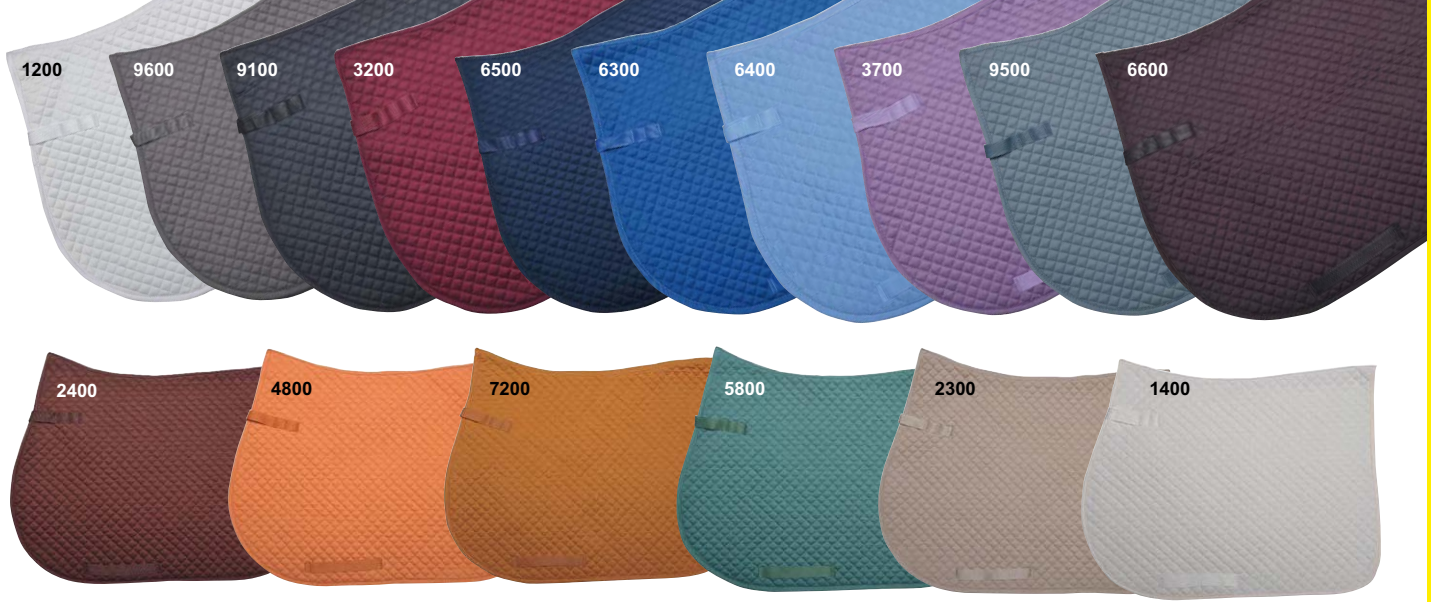
Price: on saddle cloth:
on horse rugs:

*€ 9,20

*€ 12,50

We are able to provide embroidered motives according to your personal design and requirements. Just contact your local dealer. You will be made a non-committal offer as quickly as possible.





① Saddle cloth - small quilt

Art. 7581 - Dressage

Art. 7591 - General purpose

Art. 7591 P - General purpose Pony

*€ 22,95

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, double felt inlay, foam filling, anatomically formed, easy care, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), champagne (1400), nature (2300), brown (2400), dark red (3200), light lilac (3700), terracotta (4800), green (5800), middle blue (6300), baby blue (6400), blue (6500), dark plum (6600), gold (7200), black (9100), grey (9500), anthracite (9600)

② Saddle cloth with protection pad

Art. 7582 - Dressage

Art. 7592 - General purpose

*€ 49,95

product specification: shock absorbing, back protection, stress points distributed, protects against pressure points, ideal for sensitive horses, extra back protection, helps weight distribution, keepers with velcro fastenings, brushed cotton-polyester, soft padding, anatomically formed, removable protection pad, easy care, filling: 100% polyester, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), nature (2300), brown (2400), dark red (3200), light lilac (3700), terracotta (4800), mint (5400), green (5800), middle blue (6300), baby blue (6400), blue (6500), gold (7200), black (9100), anthracite (9600)

)

→ Loops with Velcro fastening

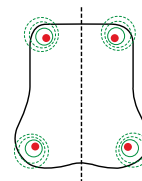
→ The alternative to gel cushions

→ Effect and function have been tested and confirmed

→ Recommended by experts



③



System Protection

③ Numnah - small quilt

Art. 7561 - Dressage

Art. 7571 - General purpose

*€ 22,95

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, double felt inlay, foam filling, anatomically formed, easy care, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), champagne (1400), nature (2300), brown (2400), dark red (3200), light lilac (3700), terracotta (4800), green (5800), middle blue (6300), baby blue (6400), blue (6500), dark plum (6600), gold (7200), black (9100), anthracite (9600)



5971

5872

5671

8195

5171

4171

3871

3971

5272

5071

6871

6471

6371

6071

6572

3012

7271

4871

5371

1772

2172

2472

2372

1472

3771

6671

3271

3272

9171

9172

9671

9571

1271

1272

①



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 59, 96, 99, 102 and 104.

① ② Saddle cloth with piping

Art. 7381 - Dressage

Art. 7391 - General purpose

*€ 23,95

Sizes: Cob/Full, Pony

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, foam insert, double felt inlay, braided edging, easy care, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white/silver (1271), white/gold (1272), champagne/gold (1472), sand/gold (1772), deep brown/gold (2172), nature/gold (2372), brown/gold (2472), red/white (3012), dark red/silver (3271), dark red/gold (3272), light lilac/silver (3771), rose/silver (3871), pink/silver (3971), lemon/silver (4171), terracotta/silver (4871), petrol/silver (5071), pistachio/silver (5171), turquoise/gold (5272), khaki/silver (5371), grass green/silver (5671), green/gold (5872), deep green/silver (5971), smoky blue/silver (6071), middle blue/silver (6371), baby blue/silver (6471), blue/gold (6572), dark plum/silver (6671), azure/silver (6871), gold/silver (7271), babyblue/brown/silver (8010), brown/nature/gold (8120), lime green/grey (8195), nature/brown/gold (8310), black/silver (9171), black/gold (9172), grey/silver (9571), anthracite/silver (9671)

③ Jumping saddle cloth

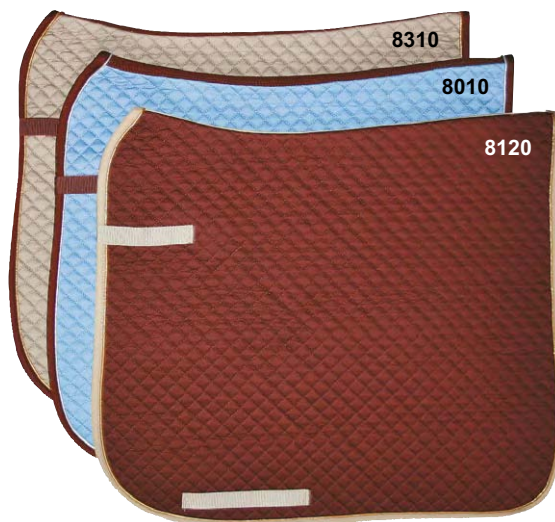
Art. 7201

*€ 23,95

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, double felt inlay, foam filling, anatomically formed, braided edging, easy care, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white/silver (1271), nature/gold (2372), brown/gold (2472), dark red/silver (3271), light lilac/silver (3771), green/gold (5872), middle blue/silver (6371), baby blue/silver (6471), blue/gold (6572), gold/silver (7271), black/silver (9171), anthracite/silver (9671)

②



③





Colour co-ordinated articles on page 107.

① Saddle cloth -Gently-

Art. 7161 - Dressage

Art. 7171 - General Purpose

*€ 32,95

Sizes: Cob/Full,Pony

product specification: quick drying, shock absorbing, back protection, protects against pressure points, keepers with velcro fastenings, soft lining, soft padding, anatomically formed, braid edging, polar fleece lined, polyester wadded filling, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white/silver (1271), white/gold (1272), champagne/gold (1472), deep brown/gold (2172), brown/gold (2472), beige/gold (2572), taupe/silver (2971), red/silver (3071), dark red/gold (3272), rose/silver (3871), lemon/silver (4171), orange/silver (4271), petrol/silver (5071), olive green/silver (5771), green/gold (5872), deep green/silver (5971), smoky blue/silver (6071), middle blue/silver (6371), blue/silver (6571), deep blue/gold (6972), dark khaki (8307), black/silver (9171), black/gold (9172), light grey/gold (9272), deep grey/silver (9371)

② Numnah -Gently-

Art. 7162

*€ 32,95

Sizes: Dressage,General purpose

product specification: absorbent, shock absorbing, back protection, protects against pressure points, keepers with velcro fastenings, soft padding, anatomically formed, braid edging, polar fleece lined, polyester wadded filling, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white/gold (1272), deep brown/gold (2172), dark red/gold (3272), deep green/silver (5971), dark khaki (8307), black/gold (9172), deep grey/silver (9371)

③

③ Jumping saddle pad -Gently-

Art. 7163

*€ 32,95

product specification: absorbent, shock absorbing, back protection, protects against pressure points, keepers with velcro fastenings, soft padding, anatomically formed, braid edging, polar fleece lined, polyester wadded filling, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white/gold (1272), deep brown/gold (2172), dark red/gold (3272), deep green/silver (5971), black/gold (9172), deep grey/silver (9371)

The under surface of the saddle cloths/numnahs -Gently- is not stitched to the upper surface. The two separated layers avoid the formation of chafe marks.

9371

2172

9172

5971

1272

3272



① **Numnah -Wave-**

Art. 1338

*€ 19,95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, soft lining, soft padding, polyester wadded filling, easy care, filling: 100% polyester, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), dark brown (2100), dark olive (5701), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

② **Numnah shetty -Wave-**

Art. 1356

*€ 18,95

Sizes: MSH

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, easy care, filling: 100% polyester, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), dark brown (2100), pink (3900), dark olive (5701), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

③ **Saddle cloth -Wave-**

Art. 1339

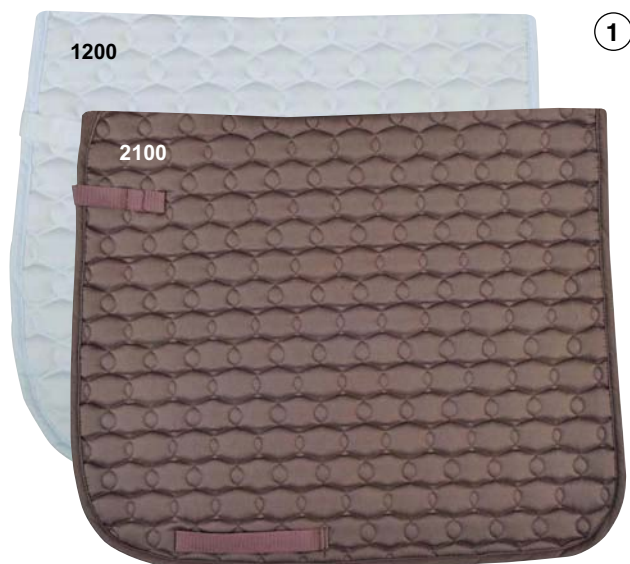
*€ 22,95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony dressage, Pony GP

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, soft lining, soft padding, polyester wadded filling, easy care, filling: 100% polyester, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), dark brown (2100), pink (3900), dark olive (5701), deep blue (6900), black (9100)





① **Saddle cloth -Shetty- GP size**
Art. 1355
*€ 18,95

product specification: absorbent, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, easy care, filling: 100% polyester, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: white (1200), dark brown (2100), pink (3900), dark olive (5701), deep blue (6900), black (9100)



② **Saddle cloth -Element-**
Art. 1924
*€ 26,95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony dressage, Pony GP

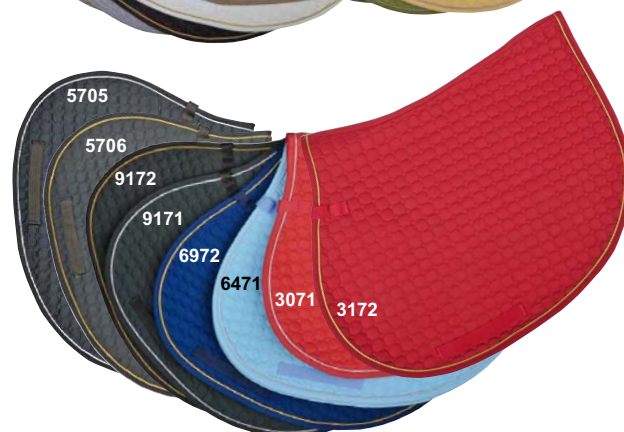
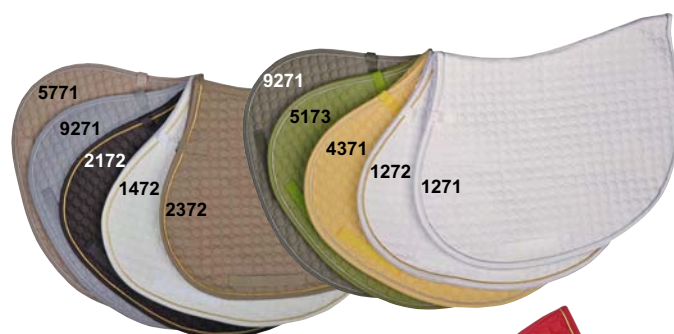
product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, decorative stitching, 65% polyester, 35% cotton, filling: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!
Colours: white/silver (1271), white/gold (1272), deep brown/gold (2172), red/silver (3071), dark red/gold (3172), yellow/silver (4371), dark olive/silver (5705), dark olive/gold (5706), olive green/silver (5771), baby blue/silver (6471), deep blue/gold (6972), black/silver (9171), black/gold (9172), light grey/silver (9271)



③ **Saddle cloth -Element- jumping**
Art. 1330
*€ 26,95

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, decorative stitching, 65% polyester, 35% cotton, filling: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!
Colours: white/silver (1271), white/gold (1272), champagne/gold (1472), white coffee/silver (2072), deep brown/gold (2172), nature/gold (2372), red/silver (3071), dark red/gold (3172), yellow/silver (4371), apple green/silver (5173), dark olive/silver (5705), dark olive/gold (5706), olive green/silver (5771), baby blue/silver (6471), deep blue/gold (6972), black/silver (9171), black/gold (9172), light grey/silver (9271)

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 107.



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 107.



① Saddle cloth -Maritha-

Art. 3733

*€ 34,95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony GP

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, foam insert, girth strap keepers, velcro keepers, thick padding, foam filling, anatomically formed, checkered quilting, polar fleece lined, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: camel (1500), red (3000), smoky blue (6000), black (9100), grey (9500)

② Saddle cloth -Argus-

Art. 3576

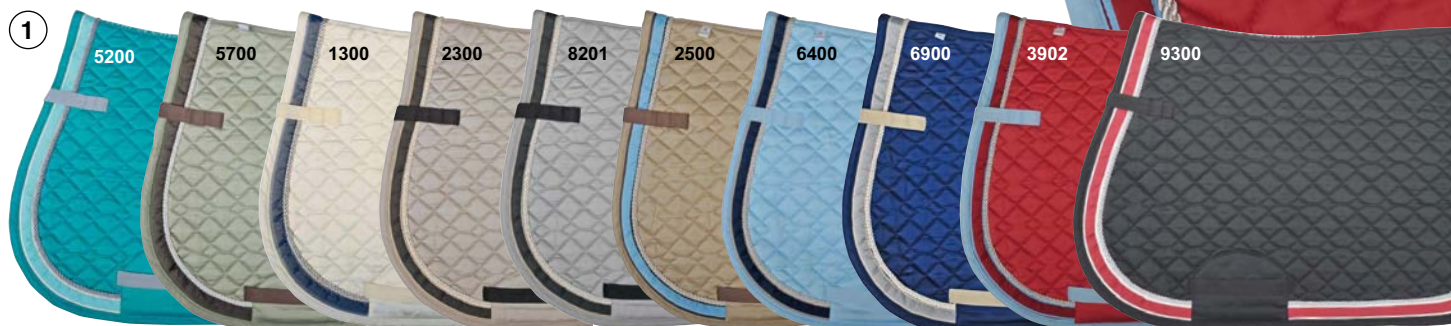
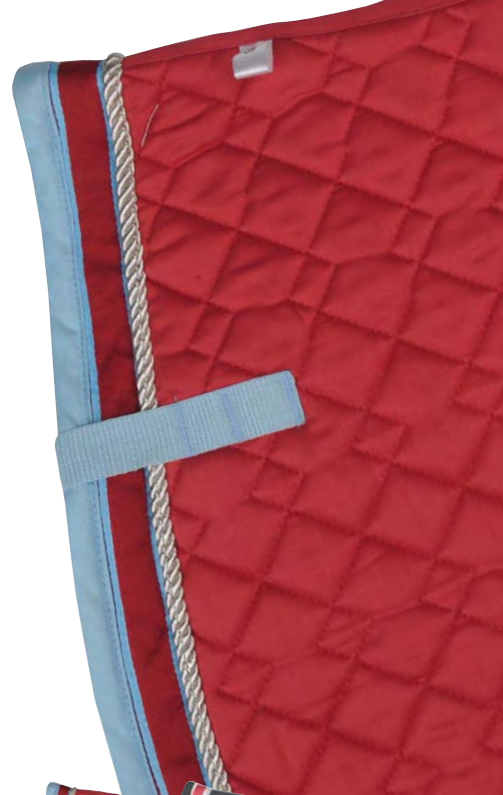
*€ 32,95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony GP

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, foam insert, checkered quilting, easy care, fabric: 100% cotton, filling: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: dark brown (2100), wine red (3100), baby blue (6400), grey-green (8151), black (9100), grey (9500)

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 105.



① Saddle cloth -Kontinent-

Art. 1348

*€ 32,95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony GP

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, thick padding, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, braid edging, smooth, easy to clean fabric, easy care, fabric: 100% cotton, filling: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: ivory coloured (1300), nature (2300), beige (2500), pink red (3902), turquoise (5200), olive green (5700), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), stone grey (8201), deep grey (9300)

② Saddle cloth -Combo-

Art. 1247

*€ 32,95

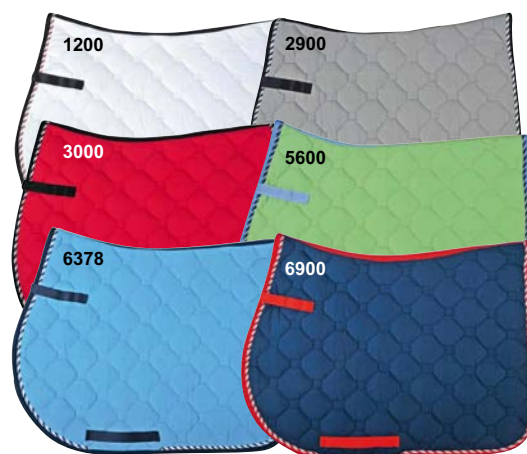
Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony GP

product specification: absorbent, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, thick padding, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, checkered quilting, easy care, filling: 100% polyester, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark red (3200), khaki (5300), dark khaki (5301), khaki beige (5302), smoky blue (6000), deep blue (6900), mud grey (9400)



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 100 and 103.



① Saddle cloth -Santos-

Art. 7384

*€ 34,95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony GP

product specification: absorbent, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, braid edging, easy care, 65% polyester, 35% cotton, filling: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), dark brown (2100), beige (2500), redbrown (2800), taupe (2900), red (3000), grass green (5600), seablue (6378), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

② Saddle cloth -Cordula-

Art. 2523

*€ 32,95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony GP

product specification: absorbent, non-slip, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, thick padding, foam and wadding filling, Lined with micro-polar fleece, anatomically formed, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: walnut (2473), beige checked (2573), dark red check (3273), green check (5873), deep blue check (6973)

③ Saddle cloth -Indy-

Art. 2939

*€ 29,95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony dressage, Pony GP

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, soft lining, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, polar fleece lined, easy care, filling: 100% polyester, underneath: 100% polyester, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: beige checked (2573)



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 66, 94, 100, 103 and 107.



① Saddle cloth -Solar-

Art. 2991

*€ 32,95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony dressage, Pony GP

product specification: girth strap keepers, Lined with micro-polar fleece, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: walnut (2473), purple check (3573), black checked (9173)

② Saddle cloth, -Stars-

Art. 7193

*€ 26,95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony GP

product specification: absorbent, keepers with velcro fastenings, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, 80% polyester, 20% cotton, filling: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white/silver (1271), white/gold (1272), champagne/gold (1472), deep brown/gold (2172), red/gold (3072), dark red/silver (3271), rose/silver (3871), pink/silver (3971), lemon/silver (4171), pistachio/silver (5171), baby blue/silver (6471), deep blue/gold (6972), black/silver (9171), black/gold (9172)

③ Velvet saddle cloth -Sarina-

Art. 7192

*€ 29,95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony GP

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, foam and wadding filling, braided edging, filling: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!, do not spin dry

Colours: sand/white (1712), dark brown/white (2112), red/white (3012), deep red/white (3212), corn blue/white (6712)





① Saddle cloth -Cassandra-

Art. 3438

*€ 19,95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony dressage, Pony GP

product specification: absorbent, quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, polar fleece lined, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), red (3000), rose (3800), dark magenta (3905), olive green (5700), green (5800), blue (6500), corn blue (6700), deep blue (6900), black (9100), mud grey (9400)



② Saddle cloth -Classic-

Art. 3270

*€ 32,95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony dressage, Pony GP

product specification: absorbent, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, soft lining, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, checkered quilting, polar fleece lined, easy care, filling: 100% polyester, underneath: 100% polyester, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark brown (2100), red (3000), green (5800), deep blue (6900)



③ Saddle cloth -Chiccocheck-

Art. 3435

*€ 34,95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose

product specification: absorbent, quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, foam and wadding filling, Lined with micro-polar fleece, anatomically formed, braid edging, polar fleece lining, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: darkblue/green/red checked (6982), grey checked (9510), grey/red/green check (9582)



④ Saddle cloth -Royalstar-

Art. 3195

*€ 39,95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony GP

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, thick padding, foam and wadding filling, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: pink/navy check (3970)



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 63 and 98.

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 67, 69, 71, 93, 105 and 107.

① ② Saddle cloth -Wellensteppung-

Art. 2281 - Dressage (1)

Art. 2291 - General purpose (2)

*€ 23,95

product specification: absorbent, keepers with velcro fastenings, thick padding, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, braid edging, easy care, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), champagne (1400), deep brown/rose (2138), deep brown/light blue (2164), dark red (3200), deep green (5900), baby blue (6400), blue (6500), black (9100)

③ Saddle cloth

Art. 3282

*€ 26,95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony
dressage, Pony GP

product specification: absorbent, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, soft lining, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, polar fleece lined, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark pink/navy/silver (3909)

④ Saddle cloth -Classic check-

Art. 3162

*€ 38,95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, foam and wadding filling, Lined with micro-polar fleece, anatomically formed, checkered quilting, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark blue/green/red checked (6982)

⑤ -MicroXsoft- Saddle pad

Art. 2128

*€ 29,95

product specification: quick drying, back protection, protects against pressure points, keepers with velcro fastenings, soft lining, thick padding, extra thick wadding, anatomically formed, imitation "softline" suede, Microfibre fabric, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), beige (2500), red (3000), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

⑥ Protection pad

Art. 1002 - Dressage

Art. 1012 - General purpose

*€ 36,95

product specification: shock absorbing, back protection, stress points distributed, protects against pressure points, ideal for sensitive horses, able to absorb impact, extra back protection, helps weight distribution, keepers with velcro fastenings, anatomically formed, easy care, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), black (9100)

BESTSELLER

① ②



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 58 and 97.

③



④

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 68, 71, 93, 95, 104, 131 and 148.



⑤



2500

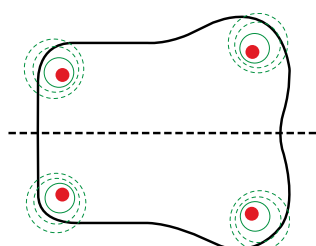
3000

1200

9100

6900

⑥



**System
Protection**

① *Lambwool Saddle Pad -Old Style-*

Art. 6912

*€ 79,95

product specification: quick drying, shock absorbing, protects against pressure points, keepers with velcro fastenings, lambs wool - suede, medically treated, luxurious lambswool lining, outer fabric: 75% polyester, 25% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: nature (2300)



② *Saddle Pad -Old Style-*

Art. 6913

*€ 39,95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, outer fabric: 75% polyester, 25% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only! **Colours:** beige/printed (1599)



③ *Bag -Old Style-, small*

Art. 6914

*€ 26,95

product specification: outer fabric: 75% polyester, 25% cotton, lining: 100% polyester



④ *Back Pack -Old Style-*

Art. 6915

*€ 32,95

product specification: outer fabric: 75% polyester, 25% cotton, lining: 100% polyester



⑤ *Bag -Old Style-, big*

Art. 6916

*€ 54,95

product specification: outer fabric: 75% polyester, 25% cotton, lining: 100% polyester



⑥ *Boot bag*

Art. 8092

*€ 26,95

product specification: zipper, 100% polyester

Colours: deep blue check (6973)



⑦ *Trail riding bag*

Art. 8093

*€ 39,95

product specification: 100% polyester

Colours: deep blue check (6973)



⑧ *Helmet bag*

Art. 8094

*€ 19,95

product specification: dirt resistant, zipper, 100% polyester

Colours: deep blue check (6973)



⑨ *Bridle bag*

Art. 8095

*€ 29,95

product specification: dirt resistant, zipper, 100% polyester

Colours: deep blue check (6973)



⑩ *Blazer bag*

Art. 8097

*€ 29,95

product specification: dirt resistant, zipper, 100% polyester

Colours: deep blue check (6973)



⑪ *Saddlebag -Premium-*

Art. 8098

*€ 39,95

product specification: dirt resistant

Colours: deep blue check (6973)



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 65 and 70.



① Lambswool Numnah

Art. 6891 - Dressage

Art. 6901 - General purpose

*€ 99,95

product specification: quick drying, shock absorbing, protects against pressure points, keepers with velcro fastenings, lambswool lining underneath the saddle, medically treated, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: nature (2300)

② Lambwool seat saver

Art. 6881

*€ 69,95

product specification: shock absorbing, protects against pressure points, medically treated, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: nature (2300), black (9100)

③ Lambswool girth sleeve

Art. 6841

*€ 42,95

product specification: length approx. 75 cm, quick drying, protects against pressure points, protects against rubbing, medically treated, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: nature (2300), black (9100)

④ Lambswool nose and neck cover

Art. 6831

*€ 8,95

product specification: length approx. 30 cm, protects against pressure points, additional protection in neck area, medically treated, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: white (1200), dark brown (2100), nature (2300), taupe (2900), smoky blue (6000), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), black (9100), deep grey (9300)

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 88.



BESTSELLER



BESTSELLER

⑤ Lambswool Numnah

Art. 6801 - Dressage

Art. 6811 - General purpose

*€ 139,95

product specification: quick drying, shock absorbing, protects against pressure points, keepers with velcro fastenings, medically treated, luxurious lambswool lining, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: nature (2300)

⑥ Special detergent for lambswool products, 250 ml

Art. 4513

*€ 9,95

product specification: cleaning of real lambswool products

⑦ Girth sleeve

Art. 5151

*€ 9,95

product specification: soft material, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), cotton white (1900)

⑧ Lambswool head-collar set

Art. 6861

*€ 29,95

product specification: protects against pressure points, protects against rubbing, protects horses head, medically treated, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: nature (2300)

⑨ Real lambswool grooming glove

Art. 6851

*€ 11,95

product specification: medically treated, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: nature (2300)



①

BESTSELLER



②



① Lambswool saddle pad

Art. 6821
*€ 69,95

product specification: length approx. 58 cm, quick drying, shock absorbing, protects against pressure points, keepers with velcro fastenings, medically treated, luxurious lambswool lining, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!
Colours: white (1200), dark brown (2100), nature (2300), taupe (2900), smoky blue (6000), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), black (9100), deep grey (9300)

② Lambswool saddle pad XL

Art. 6822
*€ 79,95

product specification: length approx. 62 cm, quick drying, shock absorbing, protects against pressure points, keepers with velcro fastenings, medically treated, luxurious lambswool lining, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!
Colours: nature (2300)

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 87.

①



③



③ Protection boots -Comfort-

Art. 8585
*€ 29,95
Sizes: S,M,L,XL

product specification: durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, velcro fastening, soft filling inside, anatomically formed, faux fur, imitation leather, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings
Colours: white (1200), black (9100)

④ Padded over reach boots -Comfort-

Art. 8586
*€ 22,95
Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, velcro fastening, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: white (1200), black (9100)

④



BESTSELLER**Boots**

①



6491



3091

6991

5991

2991

3291

9591

1291

2191

9191

②



9100



9300

6900

2100

3200

②



③



9100



9300

6900

2100

3200

① Protection boots and Fetlock boots, set of 4

Art. 8566

*€ 39,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, 4 pcs./Set, velcro fastening, soft filling inside, anatomically formed, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, presented in bubble pack, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, tight fitting, remains in shape, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: white/black (1291), deep brown/black (2191), taupe/black (2991), red/black (3091), dark red/black (3291), deep green/black (5991), baby blue/black (6491), deep blue/black (6991), black/black (9191), grey/black (9591)

② Protection boots -Profi- with gel insert

Art. 8567

*€ 49,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: shock absorbing, protects legs, double velcro fastenings, anatomically formed, double safety velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, presented in bubble pack, for front legs, delicate wash required, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: dark brown (2100), dark red (3200), deep blue (6900), black (9100), deep grey (9300)

③ Fetlock boot -Profi- with gel insert

Art. 8568

*€ 38,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: shock absorbing, protects legs, double velcro fastenings, anatomically formed, double safety velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, presented in bubble pack, elasticated neoprene fabric, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, tight fitting, for the hind legs, delicate wash required, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: dark brown (2100), dark red (3200), deep blue (6900), black (9100), deep grey (9300)


BEST SELLER

① Protection boots -Teddy- front

Art. 8781

*€ 19,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, able to absorb impact, anatomically formed, double safety velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, presented in bubble pack, faux fur, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white/white (1212), camel/dark brown (1521), dark red/camel (3215), royal blue/deep blue (6369), dark blue/dark brown (6921), navy/dark pink (6939), navy/khaki (6953), khaki/copper (8501), black/nature (9123)

② Fetlock boots -Teddy- back

Art. 8771

*€ 16,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: shock absorbing, protects legs, soft filling inside, anatomically formed, double safety velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, faux fur, per pair, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white/white (1212), camel/dark brown (1521), dark red/camel (3215), royal blue/deep blue (6369), dark blue/dark brown (6921), navy/dark pink (6939), navy/khaki (6953), khaki/copper (8501), black/nature (9123)

③ Protection boots -Softopren-

Art. 8571

*€ 39,95

Sizes: Full

product specification: breathable, durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, double safety velcro fastening, adjusts smoothly, elasticated neoprene fabric, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black/corn blue (9167), black/black (9191)

④ Brushing boots

Art. 8601

*€ 54,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, stress points distributed, anatomically formed, adjustable velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, delivered in material bag, elasticated neoprene fabric, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, for front legs

Colours: white (1200), black (9100)

⑤ Brushing boots

Art. 8603

*€ 54,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, protects against pressure points, anatomically formed, adjustable velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, delivered in material bag, elasticated neoprene fabric, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), black (9100)



better quality!

⑥ Rubber over reach boots -Atlanta-

Art. 8605

*€ 12,95

Sizes: S,M,L,XL

product specification: dirt resistant, durable, protects against injuries, velcro fastening, per pair

Colours: dark brown (2100), taupe (2900), dark red (3200), smoky blue (6000), black (9100)



① Protection boots -Softopren-

Art. 8561

*€ 16,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, dirt resistant, durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, double safety velcro fastening, adjusts smoothly, presented in bubble pack, elasticated neoprene fabric, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, for front legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white/white (1212), sand/magenta red (1730), dark brown/sand (2117), deep brown/black (2191), taupe/black (2991), red/baby blue (3064), dark red/black (3291), rose/black (3891), yellow/black (4391), olive green/black (5791), baby blue/dark blue (6469), baby blue/black (6491), deep blue/beige (6925), deep blue/black (6991), black/corn blue (9167), black/black (9191), black/dark grey (9193), light grey/dark grey (9293), grey/black (9591)

② Fetlock boot -Softopren-

Art. 8551

*€ 15,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: dirt resistant, durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, velcro fastening, soft neoprene lining, anatomically shaped, elasticated neoprene fabric, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white/white (1212), sand/magenta red (1730), dark brown/sand (2117), deep brown/black (2191), taupe/black (2991), red/baby blue (3064), dark red/black (3291), rose/black (3891), yellow/black (4391), olive green/black (5791), baby blue/dark blue (6469), baby blue/black (6491), deep blue/beige (6925), deep blue/black (6991), black/corn blue (9167), black/black (9191), black/dark grey (9193), light grey/dark grey (9293), grey/black (9591)



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 82, 99, 103 and 189.

① Fetlock boots -Indy-

Art. 2935

*€ 28,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: shock absorbing, protects legs, velcro fastening, anatomically formed, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, presented in bubble pack, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: beige checked (2573)

② Bell boots -Indy-

Art. 2936

*€ 23,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: able to absorb impact, double velcro fastenings, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: beige checked (2573)

③ Protection boots -Indy-

Art. 2934

*€ 39,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: wicks away moisture, durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, double velcro fastenings, elasticated neoprene fabric, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: beige checked (2573)

④ Protection boots -Indy- for front legs

Art. 2937

*€ 39,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, shock absorbing, protects legs, anatomically formed, triple velcro fastenings, soft neoprene lining, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, presented in bubble pack, for front legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: beige checked (2573)

⑤ Wrapping boots -Indy- for front legs

Art. 2938

*€ 49,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, protects legs, able to absorb impact, anatomically formed, adjustable velcro fastening, triple velcro fastenings, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, for front legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: beige checked (2573)

⑥ Wrapping boots -Indy- hind legs

Art. 2933

*€ 49,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, protects legs, able to absorb impact, anatomically formed, triple velcro fastenings, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: beige checked (2573)



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 68, 71, 85, 95, 104, 131 and 148.

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 67, 69, 71, 84, 105 and 107.

① Wrapping boots -Classic check- front

Art. 3150

*€ 49,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, protects legs, able to absorb impact, anatomically formed, adjustable velcro fastening, triple velcro fastenings, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, for front legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: darkblue/green/red checked (6982)

② Wrapping boots -Classic check-back

Art. 3144

*€ 49,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, protects legs, able to absorb impact, anatomically formed, triple velcro fastenings, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: darkblue/green/red checked (6982)

③ Protection boots -Classic check-

Art. 3166

*€ 38,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, protects legs against tendon injuries, double safety velcro fastening, anatomically shaped, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: darkblue/green/red checked (6982)

④ Over reach boots -Classic Check-

Art. 3164

*€ 24,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: shock absorbing, protects against injuries, double velcro fastenings, anatomically formed, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: darkblue/green/red checked (6982)

⑤ Protection boots -Classic check- front

Art. 3163

*€ 39,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, protects against injuries, anatomically formed, soft velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, per pair, for front legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: darkblue/green/red checked (6982)

⑥ Brushing boots -Classic check-

Art. 3152

*€ 26,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: dirt resistant, durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, protects against injuries, anatomically formed, soft neoprene lining, double safety velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, presented in bubble pack, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: darkblue/green/red checked (6982)

⑦ Wrapping boots -Royalstar-, front

Art. 3188

*€ 49,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, protects legs, able to absorb impact, anatomically formed, adjustable velcro fastening, triple velcro fastenings, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, for front legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: pink/navy check (3970)

⑧ Wrapping boots -Royalstar-, back

Art. 3189

*€ 49,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, protects legs, able to absorb impact, anatomically formed, triple velcro fastenings, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: pink/navy check (3970)

⑨ Brushing boots -Royalstar-

Art. 3187

*€ 38,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, shock absorbing, double velcro fastenings, Automatically tightening pin, soft neoprene lining, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: pink/navy check (3970)

⑩ Bell boots -Royalstar-

Art. 3185

*€ 24,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, durable, double velcro fastenings, soft filling inside, soft neoprene lining, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: pink/navy check (3970)

⑪ Protection boots -Royalstar-

Art. 3186

*€ 39,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, durable, shock absorbing, anatomically formed, double safety velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, for front legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: pink/navy check (3970)

⑫ Fetlock boots -Royalstar-

Art. 3190

*€ 26,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, shock absorbing, protects against injuries, anatomically formed, soft neoprene lining, double safety velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, per pair, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: pink/navy check (3970)



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 66,
83, 100, 103 and 107.

① Bell boots -Solar-

Art. 2932

*€ 23,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: shock absorbing, protects against injuries, double velcro fastenings, anatomically formed, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: walnut (2473), purple check (3573), black checked (9173)

② Protection boots -Solar-

Art. 2931

*€ 39,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: shock absorbing, protects legs, double safety velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, elasticated neoprene fabric, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: walnut (2473), purple check (3573), black checked (9173)

③ Fetlock boots -Solar-

Art. 2494

*€ 26,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: shock absorbing, protects legs, able to absorb impact, velcro fastening, anatomically formed, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, presented in bubble pack, elasticated neoprene fabric, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: walnut (2473), purple check (3573), black checked (9173)

④ Protection boots -Solar- for front legs

Art. 2493

*€ 39,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: shock absorbing, protects against tendon injuries, double velcro fastenings, anatomically formed, double safety velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, presented in bubble pack, for front legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: walnut (2473), purple check (3573), black checked (9173)



⑤ Protection boots -Crystal- for front legs

Art. 8588

*€ 39,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, dirt resistant, durable, shock absorbing, protects legs against tendon injuries double safety velcro fastening, adjusts smoothly, presented in bubble pack, elasticated neoprene fabric, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, for front legs, delicate wash required, machine washable at 30 degrees
Colours: black (9100)

⑥ Fetlock boots -Crystal-

Art. 8589

*€ 29,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, dirt resistant, durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, protects against injuries, double safety velcro fastening, adjusts smoothly, presented in bubble pack, elasticated neoprene fabric, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, for the hind legs, delicate wash required, machine washable at 30 degrees
Colours: black (9100)

⑦ Neoprene boots

Art. 8608

*€ 19,95

Sizes: pony front,pony hind/cob front,cob hind/full front,full hind

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, double velcro fastenings, anatomically formed, anatomically shaped, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings
Colours: dark brown (2100), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

⑧ Over reach boots -Solid-

Art. 8700

*€ 16,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: dirt resistant, protects against injuries, velcro fastening, soft neoprene lining, rip-stop cordura, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings
Colours: black (9100)

⑨ Over reach boot

Art. 8701

*€ 34,95

product specification: breathable, durable, shock absorbing, protects against injuries, double velcro fastenings, adjustable velcro fastening, delivered in material bag, elasticated neoprene fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: white (1200), black (9100)

⑩ Neoprene boot -Soft-

Art. 8587

*€ 13,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: breathable, dirt resistant, protects against injuries, velcro fastening, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings
Colours: black (9100)



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 68, 71, 85, 93, 104, 131 and 148.



① Over reach boots (synth. leather) -Ella-

Art. 7275
*€ 16,95
Sizes: S,M,L,XL

product specification: durable, shock absorbing, protects against injuries, velcro fastening, elasticated neoprene fabric, imitation leather, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings

Colours: black (9100)

③ Travel boots made of polyester

Art. 8111
*€ 59,95
Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: breathable, dirt resistant, durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, 4 pcs./Set, velcro fastening approx. 10cm wide, thick foam insert, anatomically formed, adjustable velcro fastening, polar fleece lining, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)

② Neoprene over reach boots -Finja-

Art. 7274
*€ 14,95
Sizes: S,M,L,XL

product specification: durable, shock absorbing, protects against injuries, velcro fastening, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings

Colours: black (9100)

④ Travel boots -Classic check-

Art. 3159
*€ 69,95
Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: breathable, dirt resistant, durable, shock absorbing, 4 pcs./Set, velcro fastening approx. 10cm wide, thick foam insert, soft filling inside, 1200D super tough rip-stop fabric, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: darkblue/green/red checked (6982)

⑤ Travel boots

Art. 6180
*€ 69,95
Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: breathable, dirt resistant, durable, protects legs, 4 pcs./Set, velcro fastening approx. 10cm wide, thick foam insert, anatomically formed, 840D polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: walnut (2473), dark red (3200), deep green (5900), deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey (9500)

⑥ Travel boots -Leeds-

Art. 3769
*€ 69,95
Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: shock absorbing, protects legs, 4 pcs./Set, velcro fastening approx. 10cm wide, thick foam insert, anatomically formed, delivered in zip up bag, adjustable velcro fastening, remains in shape, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: camel/dark brown (1521)

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 70, 119 and 153.



BESTSELLER

① Polar fleece bandages, 4 pcs Set

Art. 5261

*€ 10,95

Sizes: 200 cm

*€ 11,95

Sizes: 300 cm

product specification: quick drying, protects legs, 4 pcs./Set, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), brown (2400), dark nature (2700), red (3000), dark red (3200), rose (3800), pink (3900), yellow (4300), grass green (5600), olive green (5700), green (5800), deep green (5900), smoky blue (6000), baby blue (6400), corn blue (6700), azure (6800), deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey (9500), anthracite (9600)

② Polar fleece bandages

Art. 5121

*€ 14,95

Sizes: 200 cm

*€ 15,95

Sizes: 300 cm

product specification: breathable, quick drying, shock absorbing, protects legs, 4 pcs./Set, delivered in zip up bag, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, polar fleece, extra thick material, remains in shape, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), nature (2300), brown (2400), dark nature (2700), taupe (2900), red (3000), dark red (3200), dark lilac (3300), lilac (3500), light lilac (3700), rose (3800), pink (3900), lemon (4100), orange (4200), yellow (4300), terracotta (4800), petrol (5000), pistachio (5100), turquoise (5200), mint (5400), grass green (5600), olive green (5700), green (5800), smoky blue (6000), middle blue (6300), baby blue (6400), corn blue (6700), azure (6800), deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey (9500), anthracite (9600)

②



4 pcs. set



① Polar fleece bandages -Horse track- Set of 4

Art. 3284

*€ 17,95

Sizes: 200 cm

*€ 19,95

Sizes: 300 cm

product specification: breathable, able to absorb impact, 4 pcs./Set, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, delivered in bag, double sided fleece, extra soft, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: dark pink/navy/silver (3909)

② Light weight Acrylic-bandages

Art. 5171

*€ 22,95

Sizes: 350

product specification: breathable, quick drying, protects legs, 4 pcs./Set, delivered in zip up bag, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, remains in shape, 100% acrylic fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), dark brown (2100), red (3000), dark red (3200), deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey (9500)

③ Combination bandage with elasticated fleece

Art. 5251

*€ 19,95

product specification: length approx. 3 m, breathable, protects legs, 4 pcs./Set, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, stretch material

Colours: white/black (1291), beige/black (2591), red/gold (3072), baby blue/dark blue (6469), deep blue/white (6912), black/gold (9172)

④ Elasticated bandage

Art. 5181

*€ 15,95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: breathable, protects legs, 4 pcs./Set, delivered in zip up bag, elasticated, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), dark brown (2100), beige (2500), red (3000), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

⑤ Bandages -Sticky-, self adhesive

Art. 5183

*€ 12,95

product specification: length approx. 4,5 cm, 4 pcs./Set, very elastic

Colours: white (1200), red (3000), yellow (4300), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 58 and 85.



①



②



③



④



⑤





Colour co-ordinated articles on page 63 and 84.



2



3



4



5

① Polar fleece bandages -Classic-Set of 4

Art. 3280
*€ 19,95
Sizes: 200 cm
*€ 21,95
Sizes: 300 cm

product specification: quick drying, protects legs, 4 pcs./Set, delivered in zip up bag, adjustable velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, polar fleece, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: dark brown (2100), red (3000), green (5800), deep blue (6900)

② American bandage pad

Art. 5231
*€ 24,95

product specification: size approx. 50 x 60 cm, breathable, quick drying, highly insulated, protects legs, 4 pcs./Set, thick padding, polyester wadded filling, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: white (1200), blue (6500), black (9100)

③ Bandage pad

Art. 5221
*€ 19,95

product specification: 1 pair: 30 x 45 cm, 1 pair: 45 x 50 cm, breathable, quick drying, highly insulated, protects legs, elasticated polyester with ribbed foam lining, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: white (1200), blue (6500), black (9100)

④ Stable Boot made of Neopren, with Pad

Art. 8113
*€ 32,95
Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, protects against injuries, wadding filling, adjustable velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, elasticated, tight fitting, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: black (9100)

⑤ Bandage pad, per pair

Art. 5191 (30 x 40 cm)
*€ 9,95
Art. 5201 (40 x 45 cm)
*€ 11,95

product specification: breathable, quick drying, protects legs, polyester wadded filling, soft wadded filling, per pair, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: white (1200), black (9100)

⑥ Bandage pad with velcro fittings

Art. 5192
*€ 11,95

product specification: 1 pair: 30 x 45 cm, breathable, quick drying, protects legs, extra thick wadding, soft wadded filling, per pair, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: white (1200), black (9100)



6



7



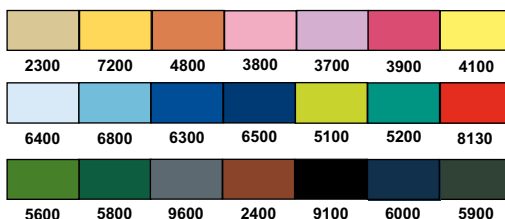
⑦ Padded bandage with elasticated end

Art. 5161
*€ 19,95
Sizes: 310

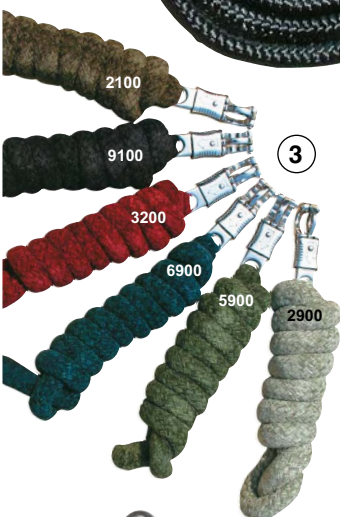
product specification: length approx. 3.10 m, breathable, protects legs, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, per pair, elasticated polyester with ribbed foam lining, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: white (1200), deep blue (6900), black (9100), deep grey (9300)



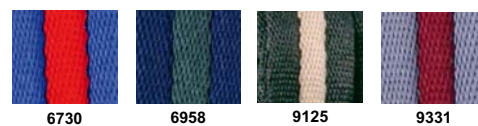
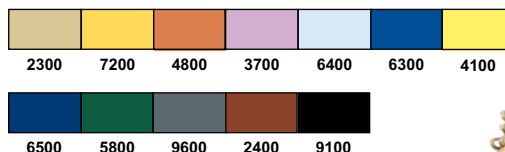
colour chart for Art. 6042-180 and 6043-180



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 59, 76, 96, 102 and 104.



colour chart for Art. 6042-180 and 6043-260



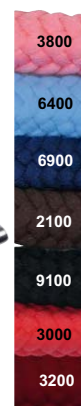
6730 6958 9125 9331



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 82, 92, 103 and 189.



4300 3905 8192

**① Lead rope**

Art. 6042

*€ 5,95

Sizes: 180 cm

*€ 6,95

Sizes: 260 cm

product specification: brass coloured fittings, snap clips**Colours:** nature (2300), brown (2400), rose (3800), pink (3900), terracotta (4800), pistachio (5100), turquoise (5200), grass green (5600), green (5800), smoky blue (6000), middle blue (6300), baby blue (6400), blue (6500), azure (6800), gold (7200), cerise (8130), black (9100), anthracite (9600)**② Lead rope with panic clip**

Art. 6043

*€ 6,95

Sizes: 180 cm

*€ 7,95

Sizes: 260 cm

product specification: panic safety clip, silver coloured fittings**Colours:** nature (2300), brown (2400), light lilac (3700), rose (3800), lemon (4100), terracotta (4800), turquoise (5200), green (5800), deep green (5900), smoky blue (6000), middle blue (6300), baby blue (6400), blue (6500), azure (6800), gold (7200), cerise (8130), black (9100), anthracite (9600)**③ Lead rope -Softy- with panic hook**

Art. 6133

*€ 9,95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: panic safety clip, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, extra soft **Colours:** dark brown (2100), taupe (2900), dark red (3200), deep green (5900), deep blue (6900), black (9100)**④ Leadrope with chain -Soft-**

Art. 6059

*€ 9,95

Sizes: 270 cm

product specification: brass coloured fittings, snap clips, includes chain, soft material **Colours:** corn blue/red (6730), deep blue/green (6958), black/beige (9125), deep grey/deep red (9331)**⑤ Lunging line -Soft- 8m -Economy-**

Art. 6238

*€ 11,95

product specification: length approx. 8 m, durable, swivel fixture, best quality, extra soft**Colours:** taupe/dark red (2931), black/grey (9195)**⑥ Headcollar pad**

Art. 6023

*€ 2,30

product specification: length approx. 34 cm, width approx. 5.5 cm, shock absorbing, soft neoprene lining, extra soft**⑦ Lead-rope -Indy- with panic hook**

Art. 2941

*€ 9,95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: 1.80 metres long, panic safety clip, with matt silver coloured metal fittings, heavy duty fittings, best quality, 100% polypropylene **Colours:** beige checked (2573)**⑧ Lead-rope -Indy- with snap clip**

Art. 2942

*€ 8,95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: 1.80 metres long, snap clips, with matt silver coloured metal fittings, heavy duty fittings, best quality, 100% polypropylene**Colours:** beige checked (2573)**⑨ Lead-rope -Galaxy- with snap-hook**

Art. 1869

*€ 3,95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: snap clips, heavy duty fittings**Colours:** brown (2400), beige (2500), red (3000), pink (3900), deep blue (6900), lime green (8192), black (9100)**⑩ Lead rope -Stars- with carabiner clip**

Art. 6615

*€ 3,95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: snap clips**Colours:** dark brown (2100), red (3000), dark red (3200), rose (3800), dark magenta (3905), yellow (4300), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), lime green (8192), black (9100)**⑪ Lead rope -Stars- with panic clip**

Art. 6616

*€ 4,95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: panic safety clip**Colours:** dark brown (2100), red (3000), dark red (3200), rose (3800), dark magenta (3905), yellow (4300), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), lime green (8192), black (9100)



Colour co-ordinated articles
on page 81 and 103.



① Lead-rope -Glasgow- with panic-hook

Art. 1503
*€ 7,95
Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: panic safety clip, heavy duty fittings, best quality, good grip, 50% polyester, 50% polypropylen

Colours: deep brown/beige (2125), dark red/dark khaki (3253), pink-red/apple green (3951), khaki/copper (5303), deep blue/baby blue (6964), black/light grey (9192)

② Lead-rope -Glasgow- with snap-hook

Art. 1504
*€ 6,95
Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: snap clips, heavy duty fittings, best quality, good grip, 50% polyester, 50% polypropylen

Colours: deep brown/beige (2125), dark red/dark khaki (3253), pink-red/apple green (3951), khaki/copper (5303), deep blue/baby blue (6964), black/light grey (9192)

③ Lead-rope -Combo- with panic hook

Art. 1251
*€ 7,95
Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: 1.80 metres long, panic safety clip, heavy duty fittings, 100% polypropylene

Colours: ivory coloured (1300), dark red (3200), light smoke petrol (5002), khaki (5300), dark khaki (5301), khaki beige (5302), smoky blue (6000), deep blue (6900), copper (8436), mud grey (9400)

④ Lead-rope with panic hook -Quality-

Art. 2014
*€ 7,95
Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: panic safety clip, extra thick, best quality, good grip, 100% polypropylene

Colours: sand (1700), beige (2500), pink red (3902), pastel yellow (4302), pistachio (5100), turquoise (5200), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), black (9100), light grey (9200), deep grey (9300)

⑤ Lead-rope with snap-hook -Quality-

Art. 2015
*€ 7,95
Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: snap clip to open, extra thick, best quality, good grip, 100% polypropylene

Colours: sand (1700), beige (2500), pink red (3902), pastel yellow (4302), pistachio (5100), turquoise (5200), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), black (9100), light grey (9200), deep grey (9300)

⑥ Lead-rope -Solar- with snap-hook

Art. 2997
*€ 8,95
Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: snap clips, heavy duty fittings, best quality, 100% polypropylene

Colours: walnut (2473), purple check (3573), black checked (9173)

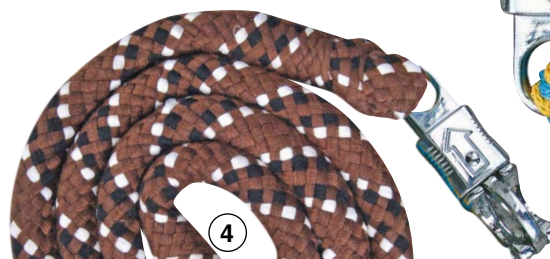
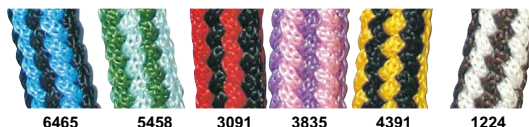
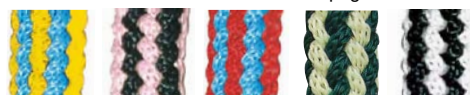
⑦ Lead-rope -Solar- crochet anti-panique

Art. 2994
*€ 9,95
Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: panic safety clip, heavy duty fittings, best quality, 100% polypropylene

Colours: walnut (2473), purple check (3573), black checked (9173)

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 105.



9238

6421

9296

9295

3069

9195

2421

6960

2125

① Lead rope -Soft- with snap clip

Art. 6063

*€ 6,95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: snap clips, heavy duty silver coloured fittings

Colours: white/brown (1224), red/black (3091), rose/lilac (3835), rose/black (3891), yellow/black (4391), pistachio/green (5158), mint/green (5458), baby blue/red (6430), baby blue/yellow (6443), baby blue/blue (6465), black/grey (9195)

② Soft lead rope

Art. 5053

*€ 7,95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: panic safety clip, heavy duty silver coloured fittings

Colours: white/brown (1224), red/black (3091), rose/lilac (3835), rose/black (3891), yellow/black (4391), pistachio/green (5158), mint/green (5458), baby blue/red (6430), baby blue/yellow (6443), baby blue/blue (6465), black/grey (9195)

③ Lead rope with snap hook

Art. 3630

*€ 7,95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: snap clips, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, extra thick, 100% polyester

Colours: deep brown/beige (2125), middle brown/dark brown (2421), red/dark blue (3069), deep blue/smoky blue (6960), black/grey (9195), light grey/grey (9295)

④ Lead rope with panic clip

Art. 3631

*€ 8,95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: panic safety clip, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, extra thick, 100% polyester

Colours: deep brown/beige (2125), middle brown/dark brown (2421), red/dark blue (3069), deep blue/smoky blue (6960), black/grey (9195), light grey/grey (9295)

⑤ Lead rope with stripes and panic-hook

Art. 3682

*€ 5,95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: panic safety clip, best quality, plaited in two colours, extra soft, good grip, 100% polyester

Colours: light blue/brown (6421), light grey/rose (9238), light grey/anthracite (9296)

⑥ Lead-rope matching to halter squarestripe

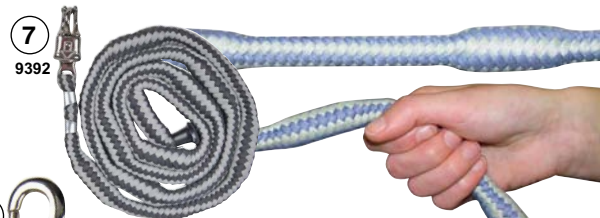
Art. 3667

*€ 4,95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: snap clips, extra soft, good grip, 100% polyester

Colours: light blue/brown (6421), light grey/rose (9238), light grey/anthracite (9296)



9392



3969

2500

3000

6400

6900

2400

9100

6010

5304

9469

8179

⑦ Stopper lead rope with panic-hook

Art. 1501

*€ 12,95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: 1.80 metres long, non-slip stops, Does not slide through the hands, Utility patent protected

Colours: brown (2400), beige (2500), red (3000), pink/navy (3969), dark khaki/dark red (5304), smoky blue/khaki (6010), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), copper/khaki (8179), black (9100), mud brown/navy (9469)

⑧ Stopper lead rope with snap-hook

Art. 1502

*€ 10,95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: 1.80 metres long, non-slip stops, Does not slide through the hands, Utility patent protected

Colours: brown (2400), beige (2500), red (3000), pink/navy (3969), dark khaki/dark red (5304), smoky blue/khaki (6010), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), copper/khaki (8179), dark grey/light grey (9392), mud brown/navy (9469)

1 2 3

6900 9500 9100 2100 9100 3000 6900

4 5 6

6900 9400 3000 3905

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 59, 76, 96, 99 and 104.

BESTSELLER

2300	2400	3600	3800	3900
4100	4800	5100	5200	5800
5900	6000	6300	6400	6500
6800	7200	8130	9100	9600

2100	3200	3800	4300
6400	6900	8192	9100

① Lunge cavesson

Art. 6469

*€ 29,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: snap clip to open, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, adjustable nose and headpiece

Colours: black (9100)

② Nylon head-collar with snap clips -Economy-

Art. 6236

*€ 4,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: snap clip to open, silver coloured fittings, heavy duty buckles

Colours: dark brown (2100), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

③ Nylon head-collar -Amsterdam- with snap fittings

Art. 6839

*€ 6,95

Sizes: Shetland pony,Pony,Cob,Full,Cart horse

product specification: snap clip to open, silver coloured fittings, adjusts smoothly

Colours: red (3000), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey (9500)

④ Headcollar -Bungy-

Art. 1862

*€ 14,95

Sizes: Shetland pony,Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: thick padding, heavy duty buckles, raised padded noseband and headpiece, with snap clip, Microfibre fabric, best quality, extra soft

Colours: deep blue (6900), mud grey (9400)

⑤ Nylon head-collar with snap fittings

Art. 6032

*€ 7,95

Sizes: Foal,Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: brass coloured fittings, snap clip to open, adjusts smoothly

Colours: nature (2300), brown (2400), lilac (3600), rose (3800), pink (3900), lemon (4100), terracotta (4800), pistachio (5100), turquoise (5200), green (5800), deep green (5900), smoky blue (6000), middle blue (6300), baby blue (6400), blue (6500), azure (6800), gold (7200), cerise (8130), black (9100), anthracite (9600)

⑥ Headcollar -Stars- with soft padding

Art. 6613

*€ 6,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: snap clip to open, silver coloured fittings, adjusts smoothly, 100% polyester

Colours: dark brown (2100), red (3000), dark red (3200), rose (3800), dark magenta (3905), yellow (4300), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), lime green (8192), black (9100)

BESTSELLER

1 Colour co-ordinated articles on page 81 and 100.

2 Colour co-ordinated articles on page 66, 83, 94, 100 and 107.

3

4

5

6

1300 3200
5002 5300
5301 5302
6000 6900 8436 9400
2521 2121 9159 3025 6925 9391
9173 2473

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 82, 92, 99 and 189.

6500 9100 9500 3200 5800
2100 3000 3200 3800 4300
3905 6400 6900 8192 9100

① Headcollar -Combo-

Art. 1249

*€ 16,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: thick padding, snap clip to open, raised padded noseband and headpiece, strengthened rivet fittings, adjusts smoothly, heavy duty fittings, best quality, matching lead-rope available, 100% polypropylene
Colours: ivory coloured (1300), dark red (3200), light smoke petrol (5002), khaki (5300), dark khaki (5301), khaki beige (5302), smoky blue (6000), deep blue (6900), copper (8436), mud grey (9400)

② Headcollar -Solid-

Art. 1363

*€ 16,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: snap clip to open, heavy duty fittings, best quality, 100% polypropylene
Colours: deep brown/deep brown (2121), beige/dark brown (2521), red/beige (3025), deep blue/beige (6925), black/apple green (9159), deep grey/black (9391)

③ Head-collar -Solar-

Art. 2993

*€ 16,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: side fittings, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, adjustable nose and headpiece, strengthened rivet fittings, adjusts smoothly, best quality, 100% polyester
Colours: walnut (2473), purple check (3573), black checked (9173)

④ Nylon head-collar -Indy-

Art. 2940

*€ 19,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: silver coloured fittings, heavy duty buckles, 100% polypropylene
Colours: beige checked (2573)

⑤ Nylon head-collar fitted with lambswool

Art. 6031

*€ 24,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: shock absorbing, brass coloured fittings, snap clip to open, adjustable nose and headpiece, real lambswool on noseband and headpiece, adjusts smoothly, medically treated
Colours: dark red (3200), green (5800), blue (6500), black (9100), grey (9500)

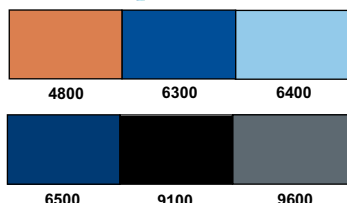
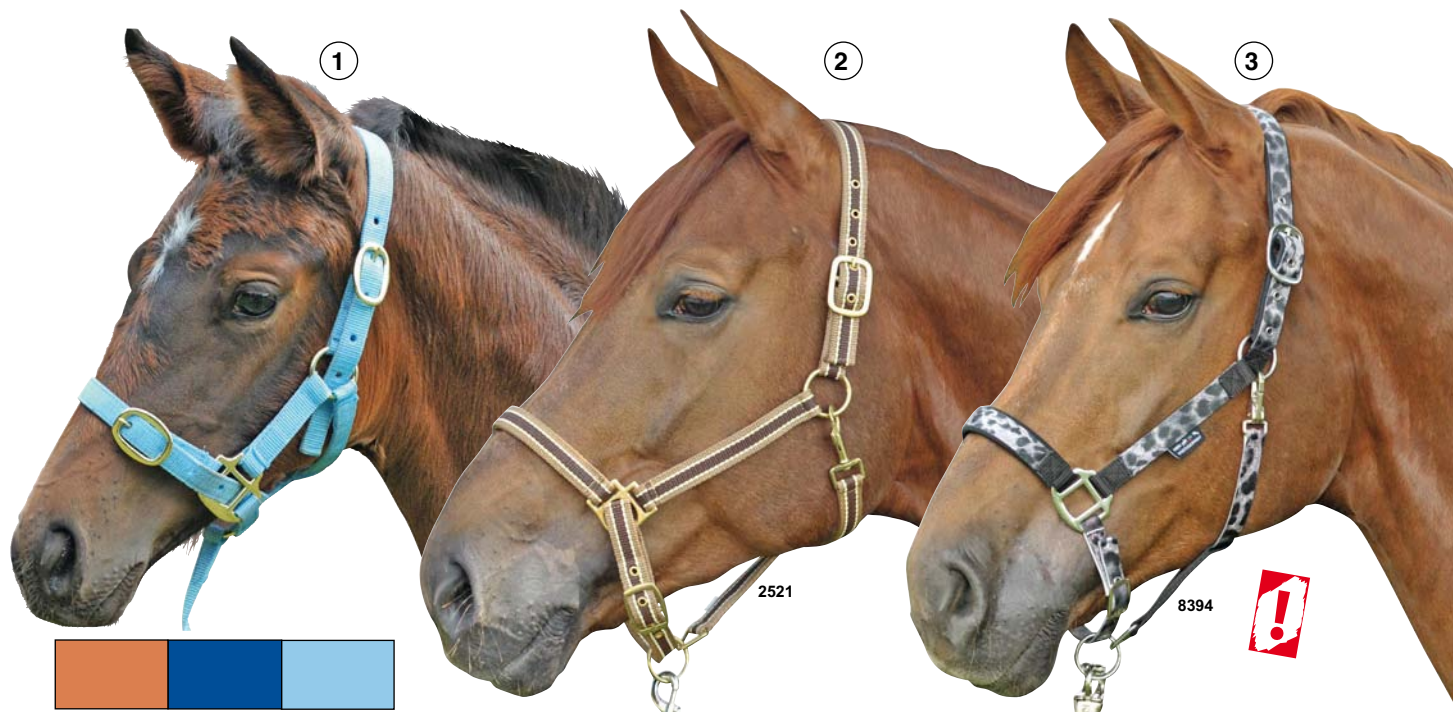
⑥ Headcollar -Stars Economy-

Art. 6614

*€ 4,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: snap clip to open, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, adjusts smoothly, 100% polyester
Colours: dark brown (2100), red (3000), dark red (3200), rose (3800), dark magenta (3905), yellow (4300), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), lime green (8192), black (9100)



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 68, 71, 85, 93, 95, 131 et 148.



① Foal slip with adjustable noseband & headpiece

Art. 6057

*€ 6,95

Sizes: Foal

product specification: brass coloured fittings, heavy duty buckles, adjustable nose and headpiece

Colours: terracotta (4800), middle blue (6300), baby blue (6400), blue (6500), black (9100), anthracite (9600)

② Headcollar with snap hook

Art. 3676

*€ 7,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: side fittings, snap clip to open, heavy duty buckles, strengthened rivet fittings, adjusts smoothly, heavy duty fittings, matching leadrope available, 100% polypropylene

Colours: middle brown/dark brown (2421), beige/dark brown (2521), deep blue/baby blue (6964)

③ Head-collar -Magic-

Art. 6015

*€ 19,95

Sizes: Shetland pony, Foal, Pony, Cob, Full, Cart horse

product specification: brass coloured fittings, side fittings, heavy duty buckles, noseband and headpiece neoprene lined, adjustable nose and headpiece, strengthened rivet fittings, best quality, 100% polypropylene

Colours: flower (8391), waterpearl (8392), colourful (8393), animal hair (8394)

④ Head-collar -Classic Country-

Art. 3160

*€ 16,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: side fittings, snap clip to open, raised padded noseband and headpiece, strengthened rivet fittings, heavy duty fittings, best quality, extra soft, 100% polypropylene

Colours: darkblue/green/red checked (6982)

⑤ Head-collar sqaurestripe

Art. 3668

*€ 9,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: side fittings, snap clip to open, with matt silver coloured metal fittings, heavy duty buckles, raised padded noseband and headpiece, adjustable nose and headpiece, strengthened rivet fittings, heavy duty fittings, best quality, matching leadrope available, 100% polypropylene

Colours: deep brown/light blue (2164), light grey/rose (9238), light grey/anthracite (9296)

⑥ Nylon head-collar with extra soft lining

Art. 6022

*€ 12,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: brass coloured fittings, snap clip to open, heavy duty buckles, raised padded noseband and headpiece, strengthened rivet fittings, soft neoprene lining, adjusts smoothly

Colours: dark red (3200), green (5800), blue (6500), black (9100), grey (9500)

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 67, 69, 71, 84, 93 and 107.



① Headcollar -St. Maxime- plush padded

Art. 6140
*€ 12,95
Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: thick padding, snap clip to open, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, adjusts smoothly, extra soft, 100% polyester
Colours: dark brown (2100), wine red (3100), deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey (9500)

② Head-collar -Royalstar-

Art. 3146
*€ 16,95
Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: silver coloured fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, strengthened rivet fittings, best quality, 100% polypropylene
Colours: pink/navy check (3970)

③ Head-collar -Native-

Art. 3573
*€ 13,95
Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full,Cart horse

product specification: snap clip to open, with matt silver coloured metal fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, adjusts smoothly, extra soft, 100% polyester
Colours: dark brown (2100), beige (2500), wine red (3100), deep blue (6900), grey-green (8151), grey (9500)

④ Nylon head-collar with soft lining

Art. 6060
*€ 13,95
Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: shock absorbing, snap clip to open, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, strengthened rivet fittings, soft neoprene lining, adjusts smoothly, best quality
Colours: light brown/deep blue (2269), dark red/blue (3265), rose/black (3891), pink/rose (3938), pistachio/green (5158), mint/blue (5465), baby blue/red (6430), baby blue/yellow (6443), baby blue/blue (6465), deep blue/silver-grey (6997), olive/grey-green (8132)

⑤ Head-collar and lead rope -Kontinent-

Art. 1933
*€ 14,95
Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: snap clip to open, panic safety clip, adjusts smoothly, heavy duty fittings, 100% polypropylene
Colours: ivory coloured (1300), nature (2300), beige (2500), pink red (3902), turquoise (5200), olive green (5700), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), stone grey (8201), deep grey (9300)

⑥ Nylon head-collar & lead rope with clip 2 pcs set

Art. 6243
*€ 14,95
Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: snap clips, with matt silver coloured metal fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, strengthened rivet fittings
Colours: light brown/ dark red (2232), beige/brown (2524), beige/dark blue (2569), beige/black (2591), deep blue/red (6930)



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 109, 111 and 112.

① Leather head-collar with ornamental seam, padded

Art. 5643

*€ 39,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: side fittings, snap clip to open, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, decorative stitching, best quality, sewn by hand
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

② Leather head-collar -Classy-, soft lined

Art. 5645

*€ 29,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: snap clip to open, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, adjustable nose and headpiece, soft leather
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

③ Leather head-collar with -soft lining-equipment

Art. 6039

*€ 35,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full, Cart horse

product specification: shock absorbing, snap clip to open, raised padded noseband and headpiece, adjustable nose and headpiece, heavy duty fittings, soft leather, best quality
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

④ Leather headcollar with -soft lining-equipment

Art. 6599

*€ 37,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: shock absorbing, snap clip to open, raised padded noseband and headpiece, adjustable nose and headpiece, heavy duty fittings, soft leather, best quality
Colours: brown (2400)

⑤ Leather head-collar -Lea-

Art. 1025

*€ 39,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: snap clip to open, raised padded noseband and headpiece, heavy duty fittings, leather, sewn by hand
Colours: brown/gold (2472), black/silver (9171)

⑥ Grazing muzzle

Art. 6436

*€ 22,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: adjusts smoothly, heavy duty fittings
Colours: black (9100)



① Ear bonnet

Art. 3387
*€ 7,95
Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: protects horse from flies and insects, hand knitted, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!, do not spin dry
Colours: white/gold (1272), champagne/gold (1472), deep brown/gold (2172), nature/gold (2372), brown/gold (2472), dark red/silver (3271), dark red/gold (3272), green/gold (5872), smoky blue/silver (6071), baby blue/silver (6471), deep blue/gold (6972), black/silver (9171), black/gold (9172), grey/silver (9571)

② Ear bonnet -Element-

Art. 1342
*€ 12,95
Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: protects horse from flies and insects, hand knitted, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!, do not spin dry
Colours: champagne/gold (1472), white coffee/silver (2072), deep brown/gold (2172), nature/gold (2372), red/silver (3071), dark red/gold (3172), baby blue/silver (6471), deep blue/gold (6972)

③ Ear-net -Solar-

Art. 3127
*€ 8,95
Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: hand knitted, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: brown (2400), lilac (3500), black (9100)

④ Ear bonnet -Royalstar-

Art. 3315
*€ 14,95
Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: protects horse from flies and insects, hand knitted, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: deep blue (6900)

⑤ Ear bonnet -Classic Country-

Art. 3308
*€ 16,95
Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: hand knitted, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: red (3000), deep green (5900), deep blue (6900)

⑥ Grackle noseband -Mexiko-

Art. 5665
*€ 27,95
Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: heavy duty silver coloured fittings, quality leather, sewn by hand
Colours: black (9100)

⑦ Dropped noseband -Hannover-

Art. 5666
*€ 26,95
Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: heavy duty silver coloured fittings, noseband with extra soft padding, quality leather, sewn by hand
Colours: black (9100)

⑧ Swedish noseband -Stockholm-

Art. 5667
*€ 27,95
Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: heavy duty silver coloured fittings, switching fastening, noseband with extra soft padding, quality leather, sewn by hand
Colours: black (9100)

⑨ English noseband -London-

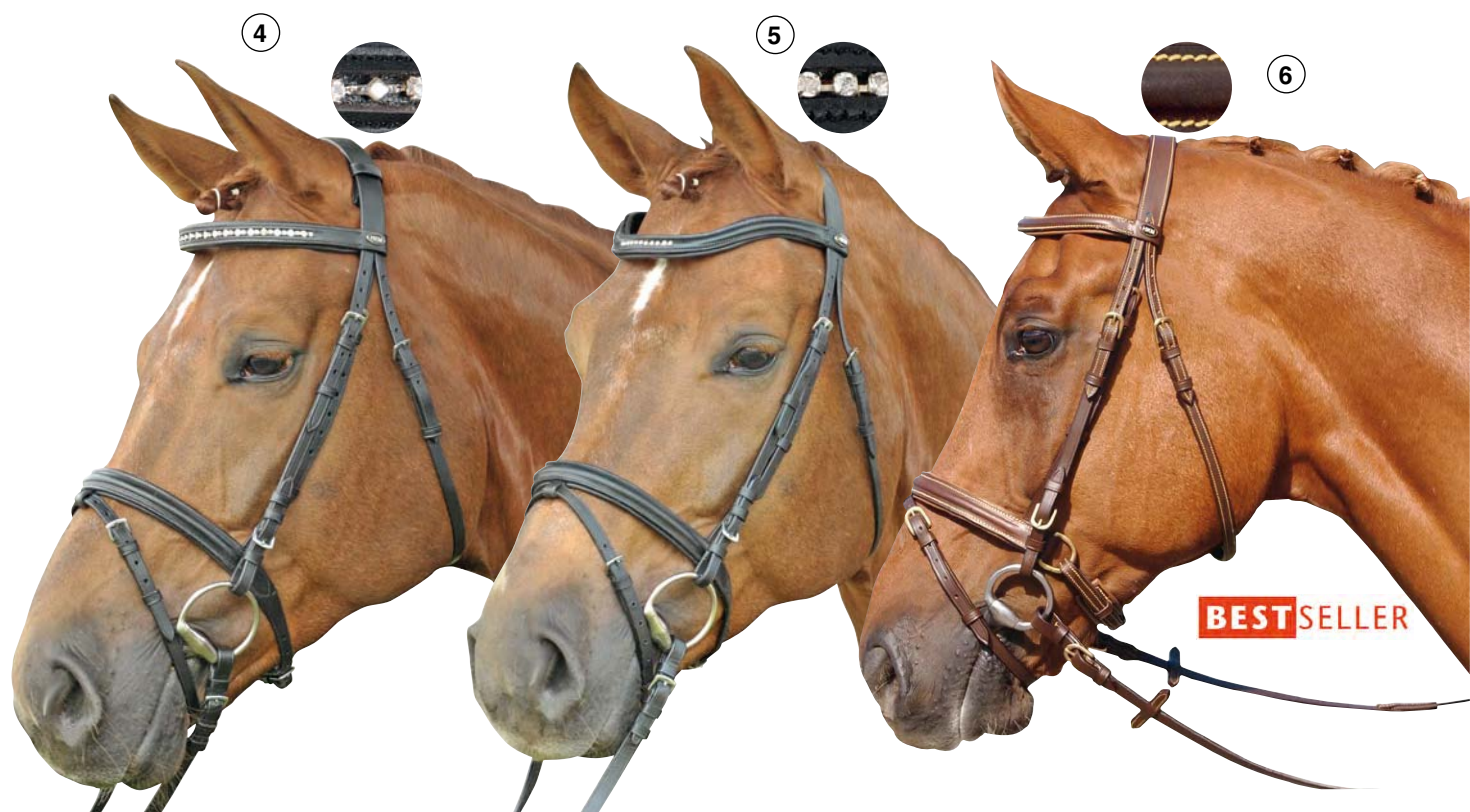
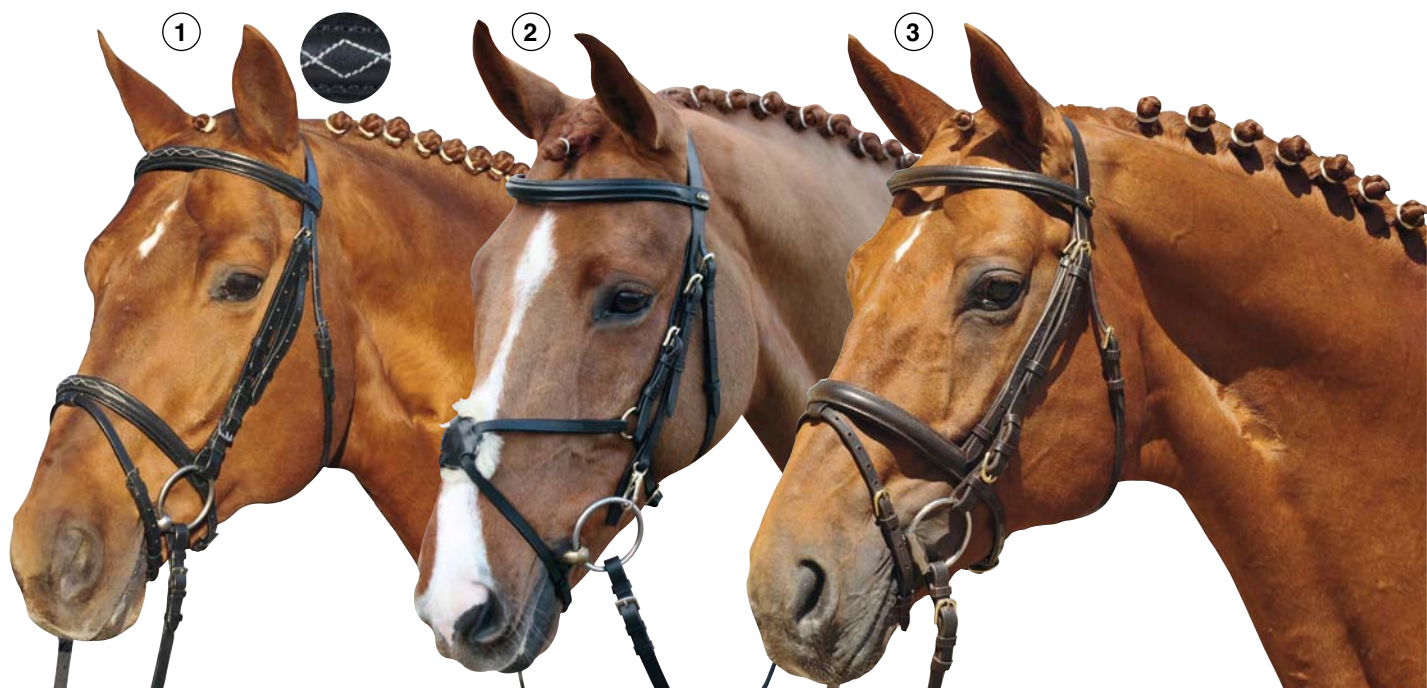
Art. 5668
*€ 27,95
Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: heavy duty silver coloured fittings, noseband with extra soft padding, quality leather, sewn by hand
Colours: black (9100)

⑩ Bridle -Ronja- padded with lamb wool

Art. 4155
*€ 69,95
Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: continental reins, silver coloured fittings, switching fastening, browband and noseband have soft padding, quality leather, bit not included, lambs wool removable though velcro
Colours: brown (2400), london brown (2401), black (9100)



BESTSELLER

① Bridle -Jana-

Art. 1089
*€ 29,95

Sizes: shetty,Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: white decorative embroidery on the nose and browbands, continental reins, flash noseband, with matt silver coloured metal fittings, browband and noseband have soft padding, quality leather, sewn by hand, bit not included
Colours: black (9100)

② Bridle -Mexican Style- padded with lambswool

Art. 5847
*€ 39,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: brass coloured fittings, continental reins, grackle noseband, heavy duty buckles, heavy duty fittings, leather, soft material, sewn by hand, bit not included
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

③ Bridle with Flash noseband

Art. 6038
*€ 39,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: brass coloured fittings, continental reins, flash noseband, browband and noseband have soft padding, quality leather, sewn by hand, bit not included
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

④ Bridle with flash noseband+synth. diamond browband

Art. 5848
*€ 39,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: chrome metal fittings, continental reins, raised padded noseband and headpiece, browband with synthetic diamonds, leather, sewn by hand, bit not included
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

⑤ Bridle -Wave- with flash noseband and browband

Art. 5849
*€ 39,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: chrome metal fittings, continental reins, silver coloured fittings, browband with synthetic diamonds, browband and noseband have soft padding, leather, sewn by hand, bit not included
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

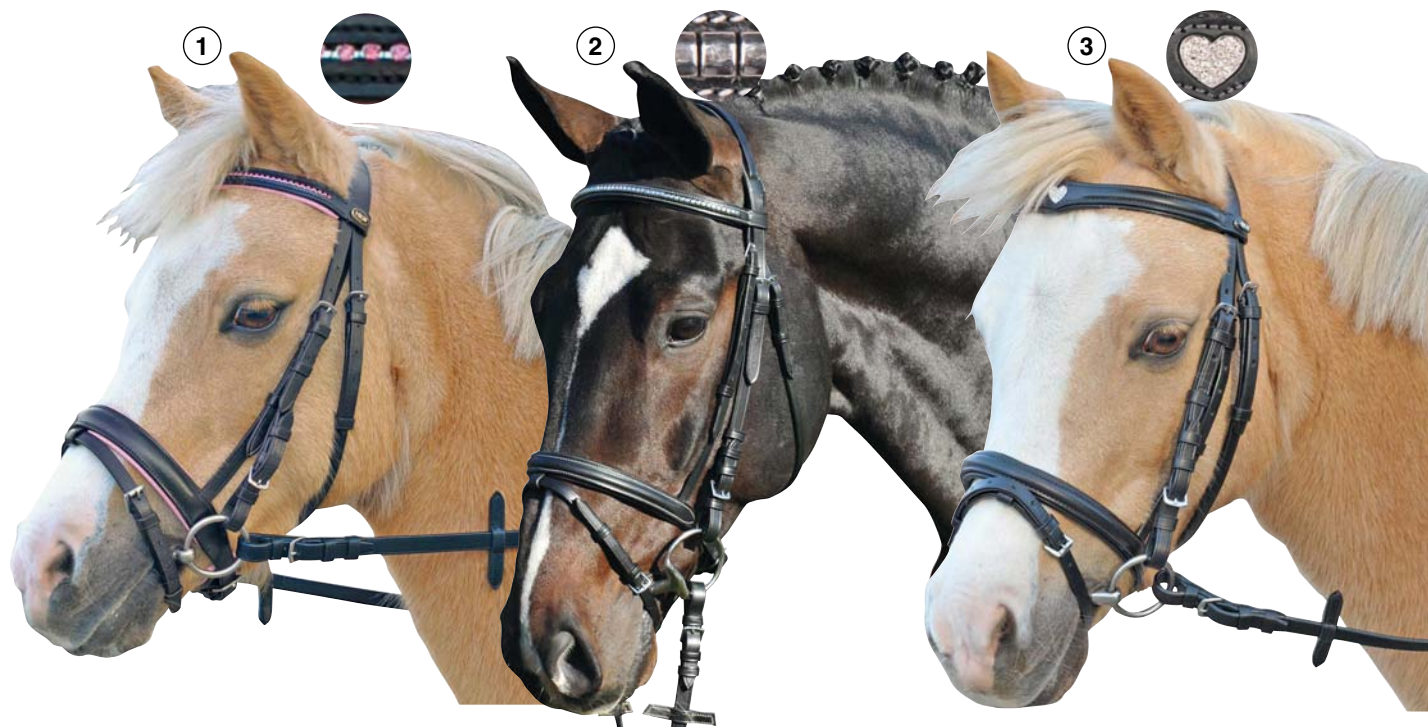
⑥ Bridle -First- with Flash noseband

Art. 6051

*€ 49,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: brass coloured fittings, decorative stitching, includes anti-slip reins, switching fastening, browband and noseband have soft padding, quality leather, sewn by hand, bit not included
Colours: brown/yellow (2443), black/grey (9195)



Colour co-ordinated articles on
page 106, 111 and 112.



① *Bridle -Mona-*

Art. 1138

*€ 49,95

Sizes: shetty,Pony

product specification: Contrast colour soft padding, continental reins, silver coloured fittings, leather, sewn by hand, bit not included

Colours: black/pink (9138)

② *Bridle -Lea-*

Art. 1024

*€ 59,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: continental reins, heavy duty buckles, raised padded noseband and headpiece, leather, sewn by hand, bit not included

Colours: brown/gold (2472), black/silver (9171)

③ *Bridle -Heart-*

Art. 1149

*€ 69,95

Sizes: shetty,Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: continental reins, flash noseband, stainless steel fittings, browband with synthetic diamonds, quality leather, sewn by hand, bit not included

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

④ *Bridle with padded flash noseband, brow&headpiece*

Art. 5637

*€ 69,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: continental reins, heavy duty stainless steel buckles, raised padded noseband and headpiece, noseband with extra soft padding, browband with synthetic diamonds, browband and noseband have soft padding, longlife quality leather, best quality, sewn by hand, bit not included, with diamante browband

Colours: brown/black (2491), black/beige (9124)

⑤ *Bridle with flash noseband and V browband*

Art. 5638

*€ 69,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: continental reins, stainless steel fittings, browband with synthetic diamonds, browband and noseband have soft padding, quality leather, best quality material, sewn by hand, bit not included, with diamante browband

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

⑥ *Bridle -Anatomic-*

Art. 5844

*€ 79,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: reins with anti-slip rubber coating, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, browband with synthetic diamonds, browband and noseband have soft padding, longlife quality leather, best quality, sewn by hand, extra soft, bit not included, with diamante browband

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)



① Double bridle, rolled leather

Art. 6076

*€ 89,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: brass coloured fittings, delivered with two pairs of leather reins, noseband with extra soft padding, quality leather, rolled leather, sewn by hand, bit not included
Colours: black (9100)

② Loose ring snaffle made of stainless steel, 14 mm

Art. 9892

*€ 12,95

Sizes: EU55/125 UK55/5,EU55/135 UK 55/5,25, EU 55/145 UK55/5,5

product specification: stainless steel, anti-rust

③ Loose ring snaffle made of argentan, 14 mm

Art. 9893

*€ 16,95

Sizes: EU55/125 UK55/5,EU55/135 UK 55/5,25, EU 55/145 UK55/5,5

product specification: aids salivation and mouthing, stainless steel, anti-rust, argentan

④ Weymouth bit, stainless steel

Art. 9884 - 16 mm, cheek 5 cm

Art. 9885 - 16 mm, cheek 7 cm

Art. 9886 - 18 mm, cheek 5 cm

Art. 9887 - 18 mm, cheek 7 cm

*€ 29,95

Sizes: 125 mm,135 mm,145 mm

product specification: stainless steel, anti-rust

⑤ Weymouth bit, stainless German silver

Art. 9888 - 16 mm, cheek 5 cm

Art. 9889 - 16 mm, cheek 7 cm

Art. 9890 - 18 mm, cheek 5 cm

Art. 9891 - 18 mm, cheek 7 cm

*€ 39,95

Sizes: 125 mm,135 mm,145 mm

product specification: aids salivation and mouthing, anti-rust, argentan

⑥ Bridle -Flower-

Art. 1143

*€ 98,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: continental reins, flash noseband, stainless steel fittings, trimmed with tiny stones, quality leather, sewn by hand, bit not included
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

⑦ Bridle -Prince-

Art. 1141

*€ 98,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: continental reins, grackle noseband, stainless steel fittings, trimmed with tiny stones, quality leather, sewn by hand, bit not included

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

⑧ Bridle with synth. diamonds

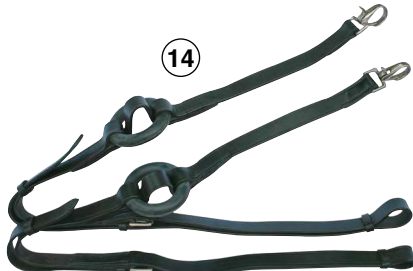
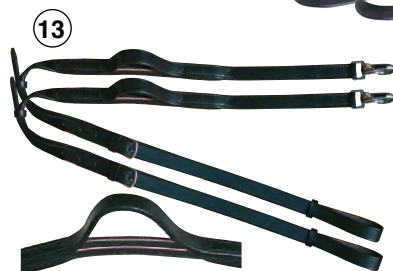
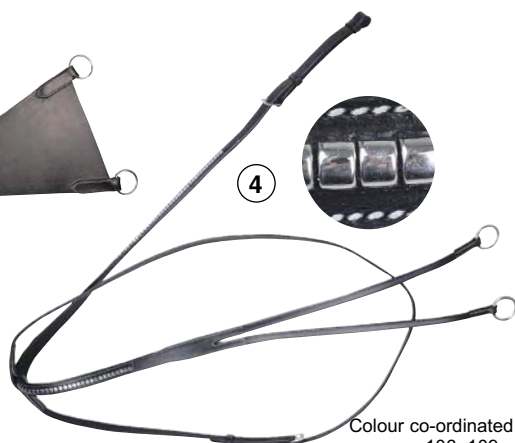
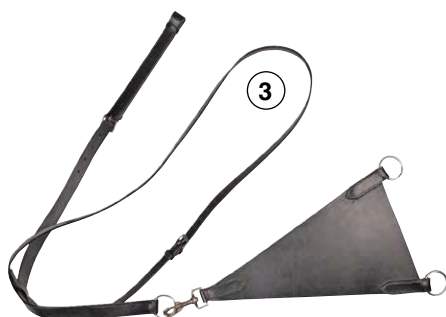
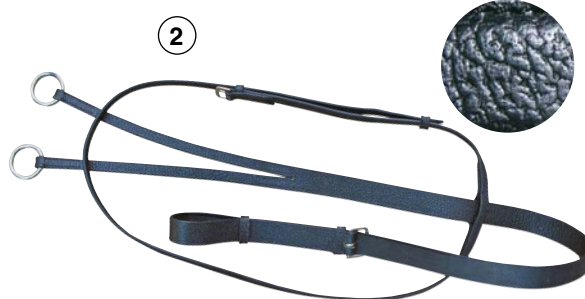
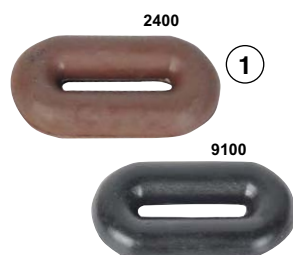
Art. 6278

*€ 139,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: reins with anti-slip rubber coating, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, switching fastening, raised padded noseband and headpiece, browband with synthetic diamonds, browband and noseband have soft padding, trimmed with tiny stones, longlife quality leather, best quality, soft material, sewn by hand, with diamante browband

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)



① Martingale stopper

Art. 6981

*€ 1,60

Sizes: pair

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

② Running martingale -Exclusiv-

Art. 6151

*€ 29,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: durable, stainless steel fittings, quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), black (9100)

③ Martingale -Mia- with bib martingale

Art. 1028

*€ 29,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: durable, stainless steel fittings, leather

Colours: black (9100)

④ Martingale -Lea-

Art. 1027

*€ 39,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: durable, heavy duty fittings, leather, sewn by hand

Colours: brown/gold (2472), black/silver (9171)

⑤ Leather reins with ant-slip lining

Art. 6216

*€ 39,95

product specification: made of English leather, sewn by hand, black leather with anti-slip lining

⑥ Reins with rubber covering

Art. 5644

*€ 19,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: reins with anti-slip rubber coating, heavy duty buckles, quality leather, best quality

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

⑦ Non-slip reins

Art. 6224

*€ 23,95

product specification: reins with anti-slip rubber coating, quality leather

Colours: black/silver (9171), black/gold (9172)

⑧ Web reins

Art. 6199

*€ 13,95

product specification: quality leather, heavy duty web band fitted with leather grip stoppers

Colours: black (9100)

⑨ -Nylon- lunging strap

Art. 6428

*€ 5,95

product specification: attaches to bit rings, swivel fixture

Colours: black (9100)

⑩ Draw reins

Art. 4153

*€ 19,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: snap clips, heavy duty silver coloured fittings

Colours: black (9100)

⑪ Elasticated side reins

Art. 6255

*€ 24,95

Sizes: Cob/Full

product specification: elasticated insert, snap clips, silver coloured fittings, quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

⑫ Leather side reins

Art. 1030

*€ 39,95

Sizes: Cob/Full

product specification: durable, silver coloured fittings, quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

⑬ Elasticated side reins

Art. 6201

*€ 35,95

Sizes: Cob/Full

product specification: elasticated insert, snap clips, easy care equipment in quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

⑭ Side reins with rubber ring inserts

Art. 6214

*€ 36,95

product specification: snap clips, easy care equipment in quality leather, sewn by hand

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 106, 109 and 112.



Colour co-ordinated
articles on page 106,
109 and 111.



① Martingale w. silver metal fittings

Art. 6207
*€ 39,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: elasticated insert, quality leather, sewn by hand Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

② Martingale -Economic- with elastic

Art. 6847
*€ 39,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: chrome metal fittings, martingale is detachable, elasticated insert, heavy duty buckles, quality leather Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

③ Breastplate with imitation diamonds

Art. 4152
*€ 59,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: adjustable, martingale is detachable, pressure point soft cushioned, trimmed with tiny stones, quality leather Colours: black/silver (9171), black/gold (9172)

④ Breastplate -Lea-

Art. 1026
*€ 59,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: adjustable, heavy duty buckles, leather, sewn by hand Colours: brown/gold (2472), black/silver (9171)

⑤ Martingale with elastic and synthetic diamonds

Art. 6846 *€ 64,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: stainless steel fittings, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, heavy duty buckles, trimmed with tiny stones, quality leather Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

⑥ Martingale with large rubber

Art. 6845
*€ 69,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: chrome metal fittings, martingale is detachable, pressure point soft cushioned, adjustable velcro fit, elasticated insert, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, quality leather Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

⑦ Martingale, padded with lambs wool

Art. 4154
*€ 79,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: martingale is detachable, pressure point soft cushioned, elasticated insert, quality leather, lambs wool removable though velcro

Colours: brown (2400), london brown (2401), black (9100)





① Martingale w. golden metal fittings

Art. 6206

*€ 38,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: quality leather, sewn by hand
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)



② Triangle draw reins with stainless steel fittings

Art. 6848

*€ 29,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full

product specification: adjustable, stainless steel fittings, quality leather
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)



③ Training aid

Art. 1029

*€ 39,95

product specification: universal size, snap clips, leather
Colours: black (9100)



④ Crupper for cob/full

Art. 1148

*€ 19,95

Sizes: Cob/Full

product specification: quality leather, sewn by hand
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

⑤ Shetland headcollar

Art. 6496

*€ 12,95

Sizes: Shetland pony

product specification: heavy duty fittings, 100% polyester
Colours: varicoloured (8398)



BEST SELLER



⑥ Shetland saddle pad -Rainbow-

Art. 1352

*€ 19,95

Sizes: Shetland pony

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, easy care, filling: 100% polyester, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: varicoloured (8398)

⑦ Lead rope -Multicolor- with snap-hook

Art. 7003

*€ 8,95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: snap clips, good grip, 100% polyester
Colours: varicoloured (8398)



⑧ Anti-panic lead-rope -Multicolor-

Art. 7002

*€ 9,95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: panic safety clip, good grip, 100% polyester
Colours: varicoloured (8398)



⑨ Anti-sweat rug -Rainbow-

Art. 1358

*€ 34,95

Sizes: EU75/UK3'7/US45, EU85/UK4'1/US48, EU95/UK4'5/US51, EU105/UK4'9/US 57, EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, effectively absorbs sweat, wicks away moisture, highly insulated, extra high cut, protective padded wither, tail strap, extra long sides, braided, double sided fleece, polar fleece, superb quality knitted fabric, best quality, extra soft, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings
Colours: varicoloured (8398)



① Bridle -Shetty Bit-

Art. 1039

*€ 39,95

Sizes: Shetland pony

product specification: reins with leather grip stoppers, flash noseband, stainless steel fittings, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, leather, best quality, heavy duty web band fitted with leather grip stoppers, bit not included

Colours: black (9100)

② Bridle -Shetty

Art. 1040

*€ 59,95

Sizes: Shetland pony

product specification: continental reins, flash noseband, stainless steel fittings, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, browband with synthetic diamonds, browband and noseband have soft padding, longlife quality leather, best quality, heavy duty web band fitted with leather grip stoppers, bit not included

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

③ Shetland pony saddle -Starter-

Art. 5562

*€ 79,95

product specification: Seating size: 10", cut back head giving greater room over the wither, Adjustable saddle pad with Velcro pads, imitation leather

Colours: black (9100)

④ Shetty saddle -Happy Shetty-

Art. 5563

*€ 129,95

product specification: flocked panels, cut back head giving greater room over the wither, soft latex seat, Incl. stirrup bars and stirrups, Adjustable saddle pad with Velcro pads, reflective braid, imitation leather

Colours: black (9100)

⑤ Loose ring snaffle shetland p., 12 mm stainl.steel

Art. 9894

*€ 10,95

Sizes: EU45 mm/095 large UK45/3,7,EU45mm/105 large UK45/4,1

product specification: stainless steel, anti-rust

⑥ Tail strap -Shetty/Pony-

Art. 5664

*€ 18,95

product specification: quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

⑦ Stirrup leathers -Shetty-

Art. 5663

*€ 12,95

product specification: heavy duty fittings, leather

Colours: black (9100)

⑧ Straps -Shetty-

Art. 5662

*€ 7,95

product specification: heavy duty web girth

Colours: blue/red (6530)

⑨ Shetty saddle girth -Happy Shetty- 60 cm

Art. 5565

*€ 39,95

product specification: imitation leather, outer shell easy to clean, easy care, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: black (9100)

⑩ Bandages -Mini-Shetty-

Art. 5130

*€ 7,95

Sizes: 100

product specification: breathable, quick drying, shock absorbing, protects legs, 4 pcs/Set, delivered in zip up bag, polar fleece, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** brown (2400), red (3000), rose (3800), lemon (4100), green (5800), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

⑪ Shetty Protection boots -Softopren-

Art. 8554

*€ 16,95

Sizes: Shetty

product specification: breathable, dirt resistant, durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, double safety velcro fastening, adjusts smoothly, presented in bubble pack, elasticated neoprene fabric, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, for front legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep brown/black (2191), rose/black (3891), black/black (9191)

⑫ Shetty fetlock boot -Softopren-

Art. 8553

*€ 15,95

Sizes: Shetty

product specification: dirt resistant, durable, protects legs, velcro fastening, soft neoprene lining, anatomically shaped, elasticated neoprene fabric, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep brown/black (2191), rose/black (3891), black/black (9191)



① Bridle for Icelandic horses

Art. 1125
*€ 34,95
Sizes: 21,23

product specification: heavy duty silver coloured fittings, quality leather
Colours: black (9100)

② Bridle for Icelandic horses

Art. 1126
*€ 29,95
Sizes: 20, 22,5

product specification: heavy duty silver coloured fittings, quality leather, bit not included
Colours: black (9100)

③ Bridle for Icelandic horses

Art. 1127
*€ 23,95
Sizes: 19,21

product specification: heavy duty silver coloured fittings, quality leather
Colours: black (9100)

④ Bridle for Icelandic horses

Art. 1128
*€ 21,95
Sizes: 20, 22,5

product specification: heavy duty silver coloured fittings, quality leather
Colours: black (9100)

⑦



⑤ Neck cover for Icelandic horses

Art. 1129
*€ 12,95

product specification: heavy duty silver coloured fittings, quality leather, bit not included
Colours: black (9100)

⑧

⑥ Neck cover with frontlet for Icelandic horses

Art. 1130
*€ 14,95

product specification: heavy duty silver coloured fittings, quality leather, bit not included
Colours: black (9100)

⑦ Reins for Icelandic horses' bridle

Art. 1131
*€ 29,95
Sizes: 260 cm
*€ 28,95
Sizes: 240

product specification: heavy duty silver coloured fittings, quality leather
Colours: black (9100)

⑧ Anti-skid reins for Icelandic bridles

Art. 1132
*€ 17,95
Sizes: 260 cm
*€ 16,95
Sizes: 240

product specification: heavy duty silver coloured fittings
Colours: black (9100)

⑨

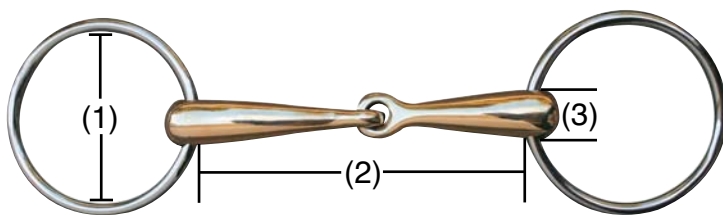


⑨ Saddle for icelandic horses -Vestri-

Art. 5554
*€ 1250,00

Sizes: 16,5"/31 cm, 16,5"/33 cm, 17"/31 cm, 17"/33 cm, 17,5"/31 cm, 17,5"/33 cm

product specification: soft latex kneeroll covered with particularly soft leather, anatomically moulded knee rolls for leg support, optimised panels with extra bearing surface, flocked panels, Forward cut knee roll, cut back head giving greater room over the wither, owners card to register with HKM, soft latex seat, extra wide seat, knee roll leather specially selected to offer greater grip, with security chip for identification in case of theft, the non-slip seat features extra soft, V - girthing, the saddle is comes complete with its own saddle cover, Pillow filled with synthetic cotton, wooden springtree, smooth quality leather, saddle tree guaranteed for 10 years
Colours: black (9100)



① Loose ring snaffle with argen. and stainless steel

Art. 9862 - 16 mm (3)

Art. 9863 - 18 mm (3)

*€ 13,95

Sizes: EU60 (1) / 115 (2) UK60 (1) / 4.5 (2)

EU70 (1) / 125 (2) UK70 (1) / 5.0 (2)

EU70 (1) / 135 (2) UK70 (1) / 5.25 (2)

EU70 (1) / 145 (2) UK70 (1) / 5.5 (2)

functions: to aid salivation and chewing activity fabric: stainless steel, rust free, argentan

② Loose ring snaffle, anatomic shaped + argentan

Art. 9864 - 16 mm (3)

Art. 9865 - 18 mm (3)

*€ 13,95

Sizes: EU60 (1) / 115 (2) UK60 (1) / 4.5 (2)

EU70 (1) / 125 (2) UK70 (1) / 5.0 (2)

EU70 (1) / 135 (2) UK70 (1) / 5.25 (2)

EU70 (1) / 145 (2) UK70 (1) / 5.5 (2)

functions: to aid salivation and chewing activity fabric: stainless steel, rust free, argentan

③ Loose ring snaffle, stainless steel

Art. 9866 - 16 mm (3) *€ 10,95

Art. 9867 - 18 mm (3) *€ 10,95

Art. 9868 - 20 mm (3) *€ 10,95

Sizes: EU60 (1) / 115 (2) UK60 (1) / 4.5 (2)

EU70 (1) / 125 (2) UK70 (1) / 5.0 (2)

EU70 (1) / 135 (2) UK70 (1) / 5.25 (2)

EU70 (1) / 145 (2) UK70 (1) / 5.5 (2)

fabric: stainless steel, rust free

④ Eggbutt snaffle with Argentan + stainless steel

Art. 9869 - 16 mm (3) *€ 18,95

Art. 9870 - 18 mm (3) *€ 18,95

Sizes: EU55 (1) / 115 (2) UK55 (1) / 4.5 (2)

EU65 (1) / 125 (2) UK65 (1) / 5.0 (2)

EU65 (1) / 135 (2) UK65 (1) / 5.25 (2)

EU65 (1) / 145 (2) UK65 (1) / 5.5 (2)

functions: to aid salivation and chewing activity fabric: stainless steel, rust free, argentan

⑤ Eggbutt snaffle, stainless steel

Art. 9871 - 16 mm (3)

Art. 9872 - 18 mm (3)

Art. 9873 - 20 mm (3)

*€ 14,95

Sizes: EU55 (1) / 115 (2) UK55 (1) / 4.5 (2)

EU65 (1) / 125 (2) UK65 (1) / 5.0 (2)

EU65 (1) / 135 (2) UK65 (1) / 5.25 (2)

EU65 (1) / 145 (2) UK65 (1) / 5.5 (2)

fabric: stainless steel, rust free

⑥ Loose ring snaffle + lozenge + argentan

Art. 9874 - 16 mm (3)

Art. 9875 - 18 mm (3)

*€ 18,95

Sizes: EU60 (1) / 115 (2) UK60 (1) / 4.5 (2)

EU70 (1) / 125 (2) UK70 (1) / 5.0 (2)

EU70 (1) / 135 (2) UK70 (1) / 5.25 (2)

EU70 (1) / 145 (2) UK70 (1) / 5.5 (2)

functions: to aid salivation and chewing activity fabric: stainless steel, rust free, argentan

⑦ Loose Ring snaffle + Lozenge, stainless steel

Art. 9876 - 16 mm (3)

Art. 9877 - 18 mm (3)

Art. 9878 - 20 mm (3)

*€ 15,95

Sizes: EU60 (1) / 115 (2) UK60 (1) / 4.5 (2)

EU70 (1) / 125 (2) UK70 (1) / 5.0 (2)

EU70 (1) / 135 (2) UK70 (1) / 5.25 (2)

EU70 (1) / 145 (2) UK70 (1) / 5.5 (2)

fabric: stainless steel, rust free

⑧ Eggbutt snaffle + lozenge, argentan & stainless steel

Art. 9880 - 16 mm (3)

Art. 9881 - 18 mm (3)

*€ 23,95

Sizes: 55 mm (1) - 115 mm (2) - 16 mm (3) / 18 mm (3)

65 mm (1) - 125 mm (2) - 16 mm (3) / 18 mm (3)

65 mm (1) - 135 mm (2) - 16 mm (3) / 18 mm (3)

65 mm (1) - 145 mm (2) - 16 mm (3) / 18 mm (3)

fabric: stainless steel, rust free

⑨ Eggbutt snaffle + lozenge, stainless steel

Art. 9882 - 16 mm (3)

Art. 9883 - 18 mm (3)

*€ 19,95

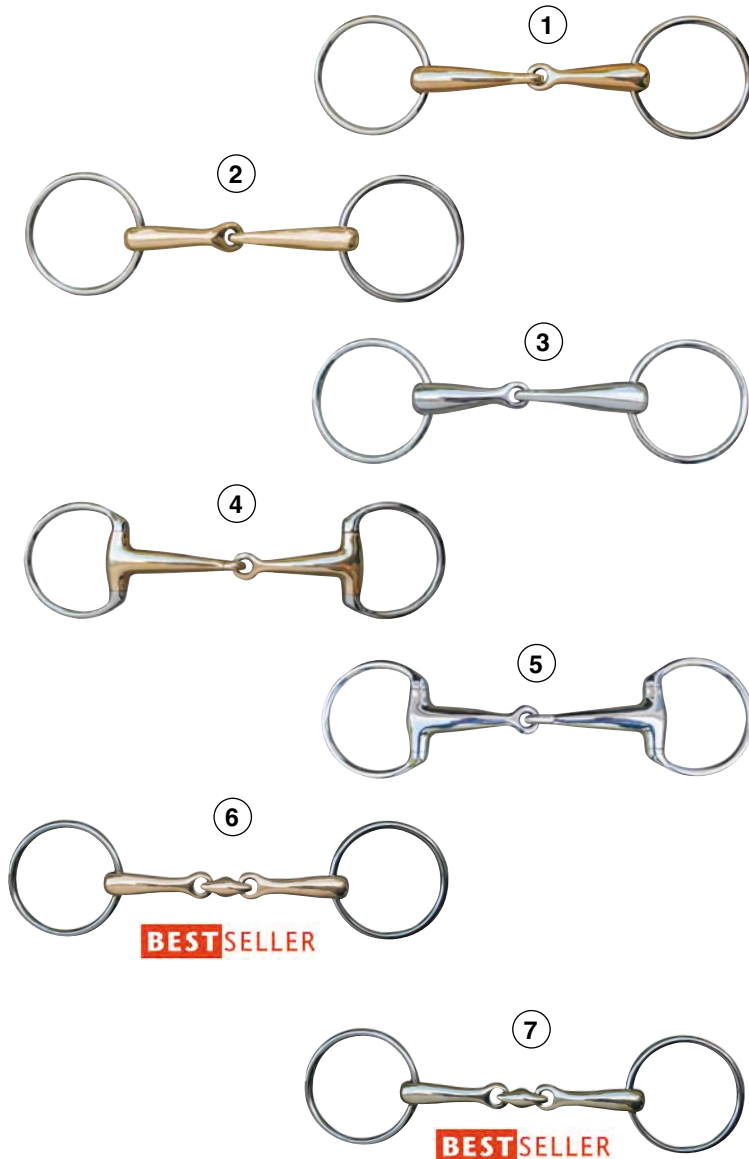
Sizes: EU55 (1) / 115 (2) UK55 (1) / 4.5 (2)

EU65 (1) / 125 (2) UK65 (1) / 5.0 (2)

EU65 (1) / 135 (2) UK65 (1) / 5.25 (2)

EU65 (1) / 145 (2) UK65 (1) / 5.5 (2)

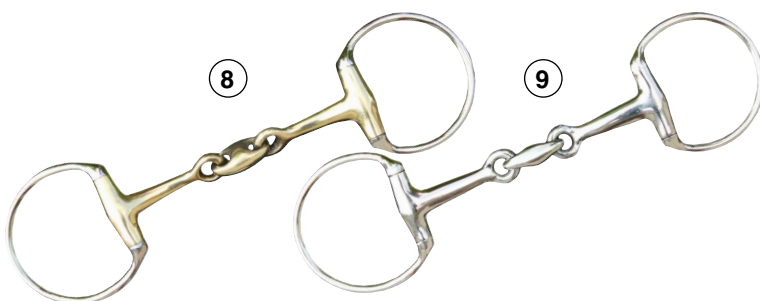
fabric: stainless steel, rust free



Usual formed bit



Anatomic formed bit



① Whip holder for 12 whips

Art. 6231
*€ 5,95

② Whips Holder

Art. 5422
*€ 4,95
product specification: length approx. 30 cm

③ Whip -Glitter-

Art. 6396
*€ 8,95
Sizes: 65
product specification: length approx. 65 cm, rubber grip
Colours: lilac/black (3591), blue/black (6591)

④ Whip -Sparkle-

Art. 6397
*€ 10,95
Sizes: 70
product specification: size approx. 70 cm (9100)
long, wrist strap
Colours: lilac (3500), rose (3800), black (9100)

⑤ Dressage whip -Softgrip-

Art. 6394
*€ 7,95
Sizes: 120
product specification: length approx 120 cm
Colours: black (9100)

⑥ Whip, Dressage

Art. 6346
*€ 3,95
Sizes: 90
*€ 4,20
Sizes: 100
*€ 4,40
Sizes: 110
*€ 4,60
Sizes: 120
*€ 4,80
Sizes: 130
product specification: length approx. 110 cm, length approx 120 cm, length approx. 90 cm, length approx. 100 cm, length approx. 130 cm, wrist strap, rubber grip
Colours: red (3000), blue (6500), black (9100)

⑦ Lunge whip

Art. 6344
*€ 9,95
Sizes: 180 cm
product specification: length approx. 180 cm, rubber grip

⑧ Lunge whip

Art. 6345
*€ 12,95
Sizes: 180 cm
product specification: length approx. 180 cm, rubber grip

⑨ Whip with hand shape

Art. 6340
*€ 8,95
Sizes: 65
product specification: rubber grip
Colours: black (9100)

⑩ Jumping whip

Art. 6341
*€ 4,45
Sizes: 70
product specification: wrist strap
Colours: white/rose (1238), black (9100), black/pink (9138)

⑪ Whip -Kids-

Art. 1035
*€ 9,95
Sizes: 60
product specification: rubber grip
Colours: rose (3800), silver (7100)

⑫ Jumping whip with golden handle

Art. 6393
*€ 7,95
Sizes: 70
product specification: size approx. 70 cm long
Colours: black/gold (9172)

⑬ Whip -Crystal-

Art. 3796
*€ 12,95
Sizes: 110
product specification: length approx. 110 cm
Colours: black (9100)

⑭ Dressage Whip with Silver Button

Art. 6289
*€ 7,95
Sizes: 100,110,120,130
Colours: beige (2500), dark red (3200), middle blue (6300)

⑮ Dressage Whip with Golden Button

Art. 6290
*€ 7,95
Sizes: 100,110,120,130
Colours: brown (2400), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

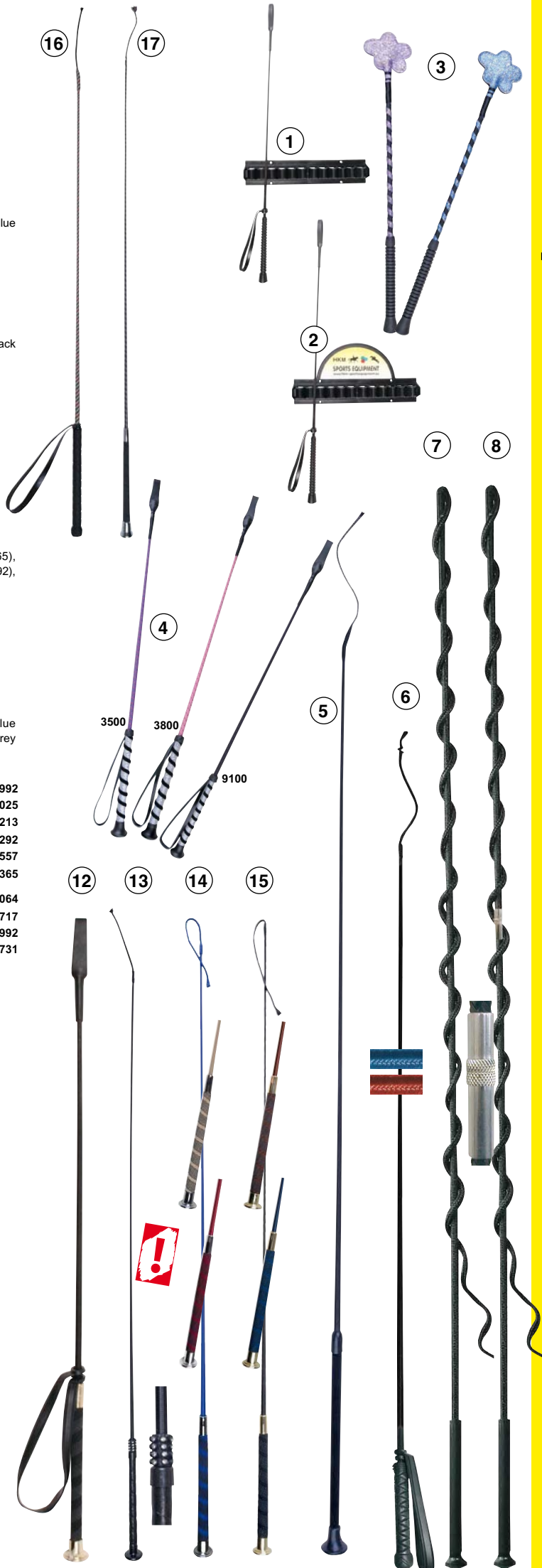
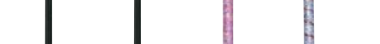
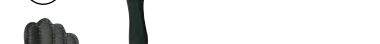
⑯ Whips -Geographics-

Art. 1382
*€ 7,95
Sizes: 90
*€ 8,45
Sizes: 100
*€ 8,95
Sizes: 110
*€ 9,95
Sizes: 120

product specification: wrist strap, rubber grip
Colours: red/beige (3025), yellow/blue (4365), aqua/light grey (5292), deep blue/light grey (6992), light grey/ivory (9213), grey/olive (9557)

⑰ Whip -Geographics- with knob

Art. 1383
*€ 10,95
Sizes: 110
*€ 11,95
Sizes: 120
product specification:
Colours: sand/vine red (1731), red/baby blue (3064), olive green/sand (5717), deep blue/light grey (6992)



① Browband

Art. 6123

*€ 21,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: browband with synthetic diamonds, leather Colours: black (9100)

② Frontlet with synthetic diamonds

Art. 7340

*€ 29,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: browband with synthetic diamonds, quality leather Colours: black (9100)

③ Browband

Art. 6125

*€ 18,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: browband with synthetic diamonds, leather

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

④ Frontlet -New Pearls red-EASY FIT

Art. 5049

*€ 37,95

product specification: adjustable velcro fit, browband adjustable with velcro, padded browband, quality leather

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

⑤ Browband -Wave- with synthetic diamonds

Art. 5935

*€ 17,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: browband with synthetic diamonds, leather

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

⑥ Browband with synthetic diamonds

Art. 5938

*€ 19,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: trimmed with tiny stones, quality leather

Colours: black/silver (9171), black/gold (9172)

⑦ Brow band with synth. jewelry & snaffle bit

Art. 6273

*€ 23,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: browband with synthetic diamonds, quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

⑧ Brow band with col. perls and coloured diamonds

Art. 6276

*€ 29,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: browband with synthetic diamonds, quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

⑨ Woven Brow band with perls and synth. diamonds

Art. 6275

*€ 26,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: browband with synthetic diamonds, quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

⑩ Brow band with synth. diamonds

Art. 6277

*€ 79,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: browband with synthetic diamonds, quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

⑪ Brow band -Pearls-, EASY FIT

Art. 5650

*€ 23,95

product specification: adjustable velcro fit, browband with synthetic diamonds, longlife quality leather

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

⑫ Frontlet -New Pearls- EASY FIT

Art. 5550

*€ 36,95

product specification: adjustable velcro fit, browband adjustable with velcro, padded browband, quality leather, with diamante browband

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

**⑬ Brow band -Diamonds-EASY FIT**

Art. 5653

*€ 23,95

product specification: adjustable velcro fit, browband with synthetic diamonds, longlife quality leather, best quality Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

⑭ Browband -Silver-

Art. 5669

*€ 19,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: adjustable velcro fit, browband with synthetic diamonds, longlife quality leather, best quality Colours: black (9100)

⑮ Single tier rosette -1-

Art. 6247

*€ 1,95

product specification: 10cm diameter brooch

Colours: white/white (1212), red/white (3012), gold/white (4412), green/white (5812), blue/white (6512), silver/white (7112)

⑯ Double tier rosette -2-

Art. 6248

*€ 2,95

product specification: 11.5cm diameter brooch

Colours: white/white (1212), red/white (3012), gold/white (4412), green/white (5812), blue/white (6512), silver/white (7112)

⑰ Triple tier rosette -3-

Art. 6249

*€ 3,95

product specification: 13cm diameter brooch

Colours: white/white (1212), red/white (3012), gold/white (4412), green/white (5812), blue/white (6512), silver/white (7112)

⑱ Plaiting bands bagged, in a bag 500 pcs

Art. 6433

*€ 1,35

Colours: white (1200), red (3000), black (9100), grey (9500)

⑲ Adjustable competition show numbers (pair)

Art. 6349

*€ 5,95

Colours: white (1200)

⑳ Plaiting bands in reusable tub 500 pcs

Art. 6420

*€ 2,30

Colours: white (1200), black (9100)

㉑ Grooming band -Soft-, 450 pcs.

Art. 6633

*€ 1,95

product specification: very elastic Colours: white (1200), black (9100)

㉒ Frontlet -Kitty-

Art. 1144

*€ 24,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

㉓ Frontlet -Anna-

Art. 1147

*€ 29,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

㉔ Browband -Luca-

Art. 1152

*€ 26,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

㉕ Browband -Sarah-

Art. 1153

*€ 24,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full





Art. 2401, 2404, 2413, 2418, 2419

*€ 1,95

Art. 2402, 2403, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436

*€ 1,95

Art. 2417, 2424, 2425

*€ 1,95

Art. 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441

*€ 1,95



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 70, 95 and 153.



① Padded browband for ornamental letters

Art. 6138

*€ 9,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: leather, for our jewel letters and numerics, with screw cap

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

② Bracelet

Art. 2451

*€ 1,95

product specification: for our jewel letters and numerics

Colours: black (9100)

③ Bracelet

Art. 126

*€ 1,95

Colours: black (9100)

④ Dog collar for jewel letters

Art. 5934

*€ 12,95

Sizes: 35,40,45,50

product specification: adjustable, heavy duty buckles, soft leather, with screw cap

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

⑤ Browband for ornamental letters

Art. 4921

*€ 3,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: leather, for our jewel letters and numerics, with screw cap Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

⑥ Leather dog collar -Bone-

Art. 5655

*€ 28,95

Sizes: 35,40,45,50,55,60

product specification: quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

⑦ Leather dog collar -Gebiss-

Art. 5656

*€ 26,95

Sizes: 35,40,45,50,55,60

product specification: quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

⑧ Leather dog collar -Dogs-

Art. 5657

*€ 35,95

Sizes: 35,40,45,50,55,65,70

product specification: quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

⑨ Dog-collar -Kim-

Art. 5675

*€ 38,95

Sizes: 35,40,45,50,55,60,65,70

product specification: Contrast colour soft padding, quality leather Colours: black (9100)

⑩ Dog-collar -Max-

Art. 5676

*€ 29,95

Sizes: 35,40,45,50,55,60

product specification: imitation leather

Colours: black (9100)

⑪ Dog-collar -Tom-

Art. 5677

*€ 19,95

Sizes: 35,40,45,50,55,60

product specification: imitation leather

Colours: black (9100)

⑫ Leather dog-collar -Diamonds-

Art. 5678

*€ 39,95

Sizes: 35,40,45,50,55,60,65,70

product specification: quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

⑬ Dog-collar -Paula-

Art. 5679

*€ 35,95

Sizes: 25,30,35,40,45,50

product specification: quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

⑭ Dog-collar -Nele-

Art. 5680

*€ 32,95

Sizes: 25,30,35,40,45,50

product specification: quality leather Colours: black (9100)

⑮ Dog Bed

Art. 2515

*€ 42,95

Sizes: S

*€ 52,95

Sizes: M

*€ 72,95

Sizes: L

product specification: machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: camel/dark brown (1521)

⑯ Dog-collar -Cora-

Art. 1032

*€ 29,95

Sizes: 25,30,35,40,45,50

product specification: quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

⑰ Dog-collar -Moritz-

Art. 1031

*€ 29,95

Sizes: 25,30,35,40,45,50

product specification: quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

⑱ Dog-Collar -Tim-

Art. 5681

*€ 19,95

Sizes: 50,55,60,65,70

product specification: quality leather Colours: black (9100)

⑲ Chicago screws for browband

Art. 4943

*€ 0,95



③ Dog's brush

Art. 6682

*€ 2,95

Sizes: S

*€ 3,95

Sizes: M

*€ 4,95

Sizes: L

Colours: red/black (3091)

④ Dog's comb

Art. 6683

*€ 2,95

Colours: red (3000)

⑤ Tick removal pliers

Art. 6684

*€ 1,25

Colours: red (3000)

⑥ Dog coat -Rex-

Art. 2517

*€ 23,95

Sizes: 36,41,46,51,56

product specification: 220 g filling, 100% polyester, 2100D nylon fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: black (9100)

⑦ Dog coat -Bismarck-

Art. 2519

*€ 26,95

Sizes: 36,41,46,51,56

product specification: polar fleece lining, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: black (9100)

⑧ Leather saddle girth -Dressage- with elastic

Art. 4156

*€ 59,95

Sizes: 75,50,60,65,70,80,55 mm

product specification: double elastic, roller buckles, quality leather, anatomically shaped for ideal fit

Colours: black (9100)

⑨ PVC gel dressage girth -Snap-

Art. 5658

*€ 39,95

Sizes: 40,80,60,65,70,75,45,50,55 mm

product specification: non-slip, protects against pressure points, double elastic, carry strap, Automatically tightening pin, roller buckles, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, easy care, soft PVC material, soft material, anatomically shaped for ideal fit

Colours: black (9100)

⑩ Dressage girth made of PVC gel

Art. 6254

*€ 45,95

Sizes: 80,65,70,75,60

product specification: dirt resistant, non-slip, stress points distributed, protects against pressure points, heavy duty fleece cover, double elastic, roller buckles, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, heavy duty fittings, easy care, soft PVC material, heavy duty web girth, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black (9100)

⑪ Leather girth with removable lambs wool

Art. 6560

*€ 98,95

Sizes: 80,75,60,65,70,50,55 mm

product specification: removable lambswool

Colours: black (9100)

⑫ Stud guard girth

Art. 6252

*€ 89,95

Sizes: 110,120,130,140,150

product specification: double elastic, roller buckles, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, quality leather, anatomically shaped for ideal fit

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

① Water proof dog coat

Art. 2514

*€ 24,95

Sizes: 36,41,46,51,56

product specification: windproof, rainproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: deep blue (6900)

② Feeding bowl m. of Stainless steel

Art. 2516

*€ 3,95

Sizes: 15 cm diameter

*€ 4,95

Sizes: 18 cm diameter

*€ 5,95

Sizes: 22 cm diameter

*€ 6,95

Sizes: 26 cm diameter



BESTSELLER

① **Girth made of PVC, quilted -elastic-**

Art. 6292

*€ 22,95

Sizes: 100,110,120,130,140,150

*€ 19,95

Sizes: 50,60,70,80,90

product specification: non-slip, stress points distributed, protects against rubbing, roller buckles, heavy duty fittings, easy care, soft PVC material, heavy duty web girth, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: black (9100)

①

② **Leather girth with elasticated inserts**

Art. 6208

*€ 49,95

Sizes: 110,120,130,140,150,160

product specification: double elastic, roller buckles, heavy duty fittings, longlife quality leather, anatomically shaped for ideal fit

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

②

③ **Neoprene girth**

Art. 6281

*€ 27,95

Sizes: 45,50,55,60,65,70,75,80,90,100,110,120,130

product specification: breathable, non-slip, stress points distributed, protects against pressure points, roller buckles, heavy duty fittings, elasticated neoprene fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: black (9100)

③

④ **-Elasticated- neoprene girth**

Art. 6291

*€ 29,95

Sizes: 45,50,55,60,65,70,75,80,90

100,110,120,130,140,150,160

product specification: breathable, stress points distributed, protects against pressure points, double elastic, roller buckles, heavy duty fittings, elasticated neoprene fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: black (9100)

④

⑤ **Girth**

Art. 6261

*€ 13,95

Sizes: 60,70,80,90,100,110,120,130,140,150

product specification: breathable, roller buckles, heavy duty web girth, soft material, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: black (9100)

⑤

⑥ **Saddle girth -Standard-**

Art. 6241

*€ 14,95

Sizes: 60,70,80,90,100,110,120,130,140,150

product specification: breathable, roller buckles, soft material, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: black (9100)

⑥

⑦ **Leather girth -Dressage-**

Art. 6260

*€ 79,95

Sizes: 50,55,60,65,70,75,80

product specification: heavy duty fleece cover, roller buckles, longlife quality leather, anatomically shaped for ideal fit

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

⑦

⑧ **Lunge roller with neopren padding**

Art. 6295

*€ 39,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob/Full

product specification: non-slip, roller buckles, heavy duty fittings, soft material

Colours: black (9100)

⑧

⑨ **PVC girth -Pro Gel-**

Art. 6282

*€ 36,95

Sizes: 105,115,125,135,145

product specification: non-slip, protects against pressure points, double elastic, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, easy care, soft PVC material, soft material, anatomically shaped for ideal fit

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

⑨

⑩ **PVC gel saddle girth -Snap-**

Art. 5659

*€ 42,95

Sizes: 90,100,110

*€ 45,95

Sizes: 120,130,140,150

product specification: non-slip, protects against pressure points, double elastic, carry strap, Automatically tightening pin, roller buckles, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, easy care, soft PVC material, soft material, anatomically shaped for ideal fit

Colours: black (9100)

⑩



**Studs (3/8), 10 pieces**

Art. 4011 = Studs	*€ 12,95
Art. 4021 = Studs (20 mm)	*€ 9,95
Art. 4031 = Studs (30 mm)	*€ 12,95
Art. 4041 = Studs	*€ 9,95
Art. 4051 = Studs (15 mm)	*€ 8,95
Art. 4125 = Studs (20 mm)	*€ 12,95
Art. 4081 = Studs	*€ 9,95
Art. 4091 = Studs	*€ 9,95
Art. 4101 = Studs (10 mm)	*€ 9,95
Art. 4123 = Studs	*€ 12,95
Art. 4124 = Studs	*€ 12,95

Art. 4011, 4031 and 4125 are with a hard metal pencil filling!

Studs M12, 10 pieces

Art. 4211 = Studs	*€ 12,95
Art. 4321 = Studs (20 mm)	*€ 10,95
Art. 4231 = Studs (30 mm)	*€ 12,95
Art. 4241 = Studs	*€ 10,95
Art. 4251 = Studs (15 mm)	*€ 8,95
Art. 4261 = VStuds	*€ 10,95
Art. 4225 = Studs (20 mm)	*€ 12,95
Art. 4281 = Studs	*€ 10,95
Art. 4291 = Studs	*€ 10,95
Art. 4201 = Studs (10 mm)	*€ 10,95

① Stainless steel stirrup iron, 12cm wide

Art. 6197
 *€ 19,95
 Sizes: EU12/UK4.75, EU10/3,94
 product specification: stainless steel

② Flexi Stirrups made of stainless steel per pair

Art. 6196
 *€ 39,95
 Sizes: EU12/UK4.75, EU10/3,94
 product specification: stainless steel

③ Pair of safety stirrups made of stainless steel

Art. 6596
 *€ 39,95
 Sizes: EU12/UK4.75, EU10/3,94
 product specification: stainless steel

④ Replacement rubbers

Art. 6597
 *€ 1,95

⑤ Stirrup aluminium -Ultra-

Art. 6796
 *€ 69,95
 product specification: none-slip tread, delivered in gift box, delivered in material bag, lightweight, easy care
 Colours: silver (7100), black (9100)

⑥ Saddle cover

Art. 1041
 *€ 15,95
 product specification: breathable, protects against rubbing, heavy duty fleece cover, soft material, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
 Colours: red (3000), black (9100)

⑦ Saddle cover

Art. 1042
 *€ 12,95
 product specification: dirt resistant, protects against rubbing, heavy duty fleece cover, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
 Colours: black (9100)

⑧ Stirrup leathers, per pair

Art. 6198
 *€ 19,95
 Sizes: 120,145
 product specification: length approx. 145 cm, inner strap for extra strength, heavy duty fittings, quality leather, double layered leather
 Colours: dark brown (2100), black (9100)

⑨ Stirrup leathers 2 pieces, 1,65 metres long

Art. 6298
 *€ 22,95
 Sizes: 165
 product specification: heavy duty fittings, quality leather, double layered leather
 Colours: dark brown (2100), black (9100)

⑩ Stirrup leathers, -Economic- 2 pieces

Art. 6250
 *€ 15,95
 Sizes: 120,140,80
 product specification: heavy duty fittings
 Colours: black (9100)

⑪ Stirrup leather -Pia-, per pair

Art. 5673
 *€ 34,95
 Sizes: 145
 product specification: padded with a stable nylon band, heavy duty fittings, quality leather
 Colours: black (9100)

⑫ Stud hole cleaner

Art. 6427
 *€ 3,95

⑬ Four corner studs. M10, 10 mm

Art. 4126
 *€ 9,95

⑭ Stud hole plugs

Art. 1059
 *€ 0,85
 product specification: 20 pieces

⑮ Multi tool with hoof pick and stud spanner

Art. 2120
 *€ 11,95
 product specification: length approx. 15 cm, delivered in bag

① Synthetic All purpose saddle -Lucky-

Art. 5566

*€ 378,95

Sizes: 16",16,5",17",17,5",18"

product specification: removable and adjustable knee rolls, the saddle is comes complete with its own saddle cover, interchangeable gullet system, gullet set to change the width of the, synthetic saddle-tree, imitation suede on the knee rolls, imitation leather

Colours: black (9100)



② Synthetic Dressage saddle -Beethoven-

Art. 5567

*€ 394,95

Sizes: 16",16,5",17",17,5",18"

product specification: removable and adjustable knee rolls, V - girthing, the saddle is comes complete with its own saddle cover, interchangeable gullet system, gullet set to change the width of the, synthetic saddle-tree, imitation suede on the knee rolls, seat made of imitation suede, imitation leather

Colours: black (9100)



③ Jumping saddle -Canyon-

Art. 5568

*€ 894,95

Sizes: 16",16,5",17",17,5",18"

product specification: removable and adjustable thigh rolls, removable and adjustable knee rolls, the saddle is comes complete with its own saddle cover, interchangeable gullet system, gullet set to change the width of the, synthetic saddle-tree, soft padded seat and knee roll, leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), black (9100)



④ All purpose saddle -Emotion-

Art. 5569

*€ 794,95

Sizes: 15,5",16",16,5",17",17,5",18"

product specification: cut back head, cut back head giving greater room over the wither, the saddle is comes complete with its own saddle cover, Medium-low seat, Pillow filled with synthetic cotton, interchangeable gullet system, gullet set to change the width of the, synthetic saddle-tree, soft and comfortable seat, leather

Colours: black (9100)



⑤ Dressage saddle -Mozart-

Art. 5570

*€ 894,95

Sizes: 16",16,5",17",17,5",18"

product specification: anatomically moulded knee rolls for leg support, cut back head giving greater room over the wither, extra deep seat, V - girthing, the saddle is comes complete with its own saddle cover, Pillow filled with synthetic cotton, interchangeable gullet system, gullet set to change the width of the, synthetic saddle-tree, soft and comfortable seat, leather

Colours: black (9100)





①

① **Dressage saddle -Harmonie-**

Art. 5555

*€ 1350,00

Sizes: 17"-31 cm, 17"-33 cm, 17,5"-31 cm, 17,5"-33 cm, 18"-31 cm, 18"-33 cm

description: soft latex kneeroll covered with particularly soft leather, anatomically moulded knee rolls for leg support, optimised panels with extra bearing surface, flocked panels, cut back head giving greater room over the wither, owners card to register with HKM, soft latex seat, extra wide seat, knee roll leather specially selected to offer greater grip, extra deep seat, with security chip for identification in case of theft, the no slip seat features extra soft leather, V - girthing, the saddle is comes complete with its own saddle cover, wooden springtree **fabric:** smooth quality leather **extra information:** saddle tree guaranteed for 10 years

Colours: black (9100)② **Dressage saddle -Melodie-**

Art. 5556

*€ 1195,00

Sizes: 17"-31 cm, 17"-33 cm, 17,5"-31 cm, 17,5"-33 cm, 18"-31 cm, 18"-33 cm

description: cut back head giving greater room over the wither, owners card to register with HKM, soft latex seat, adjustable girthing, extra deep seat, with security chip for identification in case of theft, the saddle is comes complete with its own saddle cover, wooden springtree **fabric:** smooth quality leather **extra information:** saddle tree guaranteed for 10 years

Colours: black (9100)③ **All purpose saddle -Passion-**

Art. 5557

*€ 1195,00

Sizes: 17"-31 cm, 17"-33 cm, 17,5"-31 cm, 17,5"-33 cm, 18"-31 cm, 18"-33 cm

description: cut back head, flocked panels, Forward cut knee roll, cut back head giving greater room over the wither, owners card to register with HKM, soft latex seat, removable and adjustable knee rolls, traditional girthing with point strap, with security chip for identification in case of theft, the saddle is comes complete with its own saddle cover, wooden springtree **fabric:** smooth quality leather **extra information:** saddle tree guaranteed for 10 years

Colours: dark brown (2100), black (9100)

②



9100



2100

③



① **Jumping saddle -Classic Rock-**

Art. 5558

*€ 1249,00

Sizes: 17"-31 cm, 17"-33 cm, 17,5"-31 cm,
17,5"-33 cm, 18"-31 cm, 18"-33 cm

description: anatomically moulded knee rolls for leg support, optimised panels with extra bearing surface, flocked panels, Forward cut knee roll, cut back head giving greater room over the wither, owners card to register with HKM, soft latex seat, removable and adjustable thigh rolls, removable and adjustable knee rolls, traditional girthing with point strap, extra wide seat, with security chip for identification in case of theft, open head with medium deep seat, the saddle is comes complete with its own saddle cover, wooden springtree **fabric:** smooth quality leather **extra information:** saddle tree guaranteed for 10 years **Colours:** dark brown (2100), dark brown/walnut (2126) black (9100)



2126



2100



①

9100

② **Pony dressage saddle -New Melodie-**

Art. 5559

*€ 895,00

Sizes: 16"-31 cm, 16"-33 cm, 16,5"-31 cm,
16,5"-33 cm

description: cut back head, flocked panels, cut back head giving greater room over the wither, owners card to register with HKM, soft latex seat, traditional girthing with point strap, extra deep seat, with security chip for identification in case of theft, the saddle is comes complete with its own saddle cover, wooden springtree **fabric:** textured quality leather **extra information:** saddle tree guaranteed for 10 years **Colours:** black (9100)



②

③ **Pony all purpose saddle -Start Passion-**

Art. 5560

*€ 895,00

Sizes: 15,5"-31 cm, 15,5"-33 cm, 15,5"-36 cm,
16"-31 cm, 16"-33 cm, 16"-36 cm,
16,5"-31 cm, 16,5"-33 cm, 16,5"-36 cm

description: Forward cut knee roll, cut back head giving greater room over the wither, owners card to register with HKM, soft latex seat, removable and adjustable knee rolls, traditional girthing with point strap, with security chip for identification in case of theft, open head with medium deep seat, the saddle is comes complete with its own saddle cover, wooden springtree **fabric:** textured quality leather **extra information:** saddle tree guaranteed for 10 years **Colours:** dark brown (2100), black (9100)



③



2100



① **Wooden body brush, ca. 19,5 cm**

Art. 6325
*€ 4,50

② **PVC body brush, ca. 19 cm**

Art. 6326
*€ 3,55

③ **Wooden body brush with natural hair bristles, 22x9**

Art. 6409
*€ 11,95

④ **Body brush with soft bristles, 19 x 9 cm**

Art. 7509
*€ 4,95

product specification: plastic bristles

⑤ **Wooden body brush with natural hair bristles**

Art. 6401
*€ 7,95

product specification: length approx. 17 cm, wooden back, natural bristles

⑥ **Wooden body brush with natural hair bristles**

Art. 6402
*€ 9,95

product specification: length ca. 23 cm, wooden back, natural bristles

⑦ **Wooden brush with goat hair bristles, 12,5 x 7 cm**

Art. 6412
*€ 5,95

product specification: length approx. 12.5 cm, soft goat hair, wooden back

⑧ **Luxury body brush with goat hair bristles**

Art. 6403
*€ 6,95

product specification: length approx. 18.5 cm, soft goat hair, wooden back

⑨ **Luxury body brush with goat hair bristles**

Art. 6404
*€ 9,95

product specification: length approx. 21 cm, soft goat hair, wooden back

⑩ **Wooden body brush with natural hair bristles**

Art. 6411
*€ 13,95

⑪ **Body brush with hard bristles, 19 x 9 cm**

Art. 7508
*€ 4,95

product specification: plastic bristles

⑫ **Body brush with natural bristles, 19 x 9 cm**

Art. 7510
*€ 12,95

product specification: plastic bristles

⑬ **Brush with sythetic bristles -Heart-**

Art. 6676
*€ 7,95

product specification: plastic bristles
Colours: black/pink (9139)

⑭ **Horsehair brush -Horse-**

Art. 6678
*€ 16,95

product specification: horsehair
Colours: black/white (9112)

⑮ **Brush with pig bristles -Heart-**

Art. 6677
*€ 12,95

product specification: pig bristles

⑯ **Goat hair brush**

Art. 6679
*€ 12,95

product specification: soft goat hair

⑰ **Tail and mane brush -Style-**

Art. 6686
*€ 5,95

⑱ **Brush -Pony-**

Art. 6986
*€ 2,95

product specification: plastic bristles

⑲ **Hoof brush with soft bristles**

Art. 6305
*€ 1,55



① Dandy brush, ca. 18 cm

Art. 6319
*€ 4,25

product specification: length approx. 18 cm,
wooden back, plastic bristles

② Dandy brush, ca. 15 cm

Art. 6320
*€ 3,95

product specification: length approx. 15 cm,
wooden back, plastic bristles

③ PVC Dandy brush

Art. 6318
*€ 4,95

**④ Dandy brush with natural hair
bristles, 21 x 7 cm**

Art. 6413
*€ 10,95

product specification: length approx. 21 cm,
wooden back, natural bristles

⑤ Brush

Art. 6571
*€ 3,95

⑥ Dandy brush

Art. 6681
*€ 4,95

product specification: plastic bristles

⑦ Rubber curry-comb

Art. 6316
*€ 2,95

⑧ Rubber curry-comb

Art. 6317
*€ 1,95

**⑨ -Glitter- curry comb, 12cm
width**

Art. 6347
*€ 1,95

product specification: length approx. 12 cm,
width approx. 10 cm, assorted colours

⑩ Adjustable curry comb

Art. 1036
*€ 1,95
Colours: black (9100)

⑪ Metal curry comb, ca. 16,5 cm

Art. 6321
*€ 3,50

⑫ Curry comb, 11,8 x 8 cm

Art. 6232
*€ 1,65

⑬ Plastic curry comb, ca. 18 cm

Art. 6314
*€ 1,40

⑭ Rubber curry comb, ca. 15 cm

Art. 6322
*€ 4,95

**⑮ Rubber curry comb
-Handshape- approx.
18 x 13 cm**

Art. 6525
*€ 1,15

⑯ Hoof brush in container

Art. 6418
*€ 2,95

⑰ Hoof pick with LED Light

Art. 6524
*€ 7,95

product specification: includes batteries
Colours: dark red (3200)

⑱ Hoof pick, red, 17,5 cm

Art. 6302
*€ 1,35

⑲ PVC -Hoofpick- with brush

Art. 6301
*€ 1,65

**⑳ Hoof pick with anti-skid
handle**

Art. 6488
*€ 1,35

㉑ Dandy brush, small

Art. 6587
*€ 2,95

㉒ Dandy brush, big

Art. 6588
*€ 3,95



① **Grooming sponge**
Art. 6400
*€ 0,95

② **Sponges, sorted colours, 10 x 20 x 5 cm**
Art. 6565
*€ 0,90

③ **Sponges, sorted colours, 9,5 x 17,5 x 4,5 cm**
Art. 6566
*€ 0,95

④ **Pumace stone, 9 x 11 cm**
Art. 6982
*€ 2,95

⑤ **Metal curry comb with hand strap, 12 x 10 cm**
Art. 6419
*€ 3,95

⑥ **Grooming glove -Superfloor-**
Art. 6511
*€ 3,95

Colours: lilac (3500), pink (3900), orange (4200), baby blue (6400), royal blue (6801)

⑦ **Metal mane comb, ca. 10,5 cm**
Art. 6308
*€ 1,40

⑧ **Metal mane comb 9 cm**
Art. 6309
*€ 0,95

⑨ **Tail and mane brush -Fashion-**
Art. 6670
*€ 4,95

⑩ **Tail and mane brush, ca. 23,5 cm**
Art. 6307
*€ 3,95

product specification: length approx. 23.5 cm

⑪ **Wire brush**
Art. 6422
*€ 5,95

⑫ **Metal mane comb with wooden handle, ca. 19 cm**
Art. 6310
*€ 1,45

⑬ **Metal mane thinning knife**
Art. 6306
*€ 7,95

⑭ **PVC thinning comb**
Art. 6410
*€ 2,95

⑮ **Fine wire comb with wooden handle**
Art. 6421
*€ 4,95

⑯ **Curry comb with wooden handle**
Art. 6500
*€ 3,95

⑰ **Metal sweat scraper with tines**
Art. 6499
*€ 5,95

⑱ **Metal curry comb**
Art. 6408
*€ 3,95

⑲ **PVC Sweat scraper**
Art. 6378
*€ 2,95

product specification: length approx. 22 cm

⑳ **Metal sweat scraper**
Art. 6312
*€ 5,95

product specification: width approx. 27 cm



① **Dandy brush for kids, 6 x 13 cm**
Art. 6575
*€ 1,95

② **Dandy brush for kids**
Art. 6576
*€ 1,95

③ **Head brush, 11,5 cm**
Art. 6580
*€ 1,40

④ **Dandy brush, 7 x 16 cm**
Art. 6591
*€ 2,95

⑤ **Brush with hoof pick, 22,5 cm**
Art. 6570
*€ 2,95

⑥ **Curry comb, 9 x 15,5 cm**
Art. 6577
*€ 1,95

⑦ **Rubber curry comb, 10,5 x 16,5 cm**
Art. 6578
*€ 1,95

⑧ **Grooming glove, 8,5 x 12 cm**
Art. 6582
*€ 2,95

⑨ **Hoof brush**
Art. 6589
*€ 1,25

⑩ **Cure-pied -Horse's head-, with brush**
Art. 6567
*€ 0,95

⑪ **Hoof-pick with brush**
Art. 6568
*€ 0,95

⑫ **Hoof pick**
Art. 6569
*€ 0,70

⑬ **Brush for kids, 5 x 16,5 cm**
Art. 6673
*€ 4,95

product specification: plastic bristles

⑭ **Brush with goat hair for kids, 6,5 x 14 cm**
Art. 6674
*€ 6,95
product specification: soft goat hair

⑮ **Dandy brush -Flower-, 10,5 x 10,5 cm**
Art. 6671
*€ 5,95

product specification: plastic bristles

⑯ **Dandy brush for kids, 7 x 14,5 cm**
Art. 6672
*€ 4,95
product specification: plastic bristles

⑰ **Flexy bucket -Easy-**
Art. 6612
*€ 18,95
Sizes: 45 cm diameter, 35 cm height
*€ 12,95
Sizes: 41 cm diameter, 32 cm height
*€ 10,95
Sizes: 39 cm diameter, 29 cm height
*€ 6,95
Sizes: 33 cm diámetro, 24 cm cabeza
product specification: plastic

⑱ **Scissors**
Art. 140
*€ 4,95



① Hoof pick -Kidz-

Art. 3791

*€ 3,95

product specification: specially designed for a child's hands, rubber grip Colours: red/black (3091), black/red (9130)

② Body brush -Kidz-

Art. 3792

*€ 6,95

product specification: specially designed for a child's hands, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, wrist strap, rubber grip, plastic bristles Colours: red/black (3091), black/red (9130)

③ Mane comb -Kidz-

Art. 3794

*€ 3,95

product specification: specially designed for a child's hands, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, rubber grip, good grip Colours: red/black (3091), black/red (9130)

④ Curry comb -Kidz-

Art. 3795

*€ 6,95

Colours: red/black (3091), black/red (9130)

⑤ Brush -Grip- 17,5 x 8,5 cm

Art. 6480

*€ 5,95

product specification: rubber grip, plastic bristles, good grip Colours: camel/dark brown (1521), deep blue/baby blue (6964)

⑥ Brush -Grip-, 13 x 6,0 cm

Art. 6481

*€ 4,95

product specification: rubber grip, good grip Colours: camel/dark brown (1521), deep blue/baby blue (6964)

⑦ Rubber Curry Comb, approx. 17 cm

Art. 6482

*€ 5,95

product specification: rubber grip, good grip Colours: camel/dark brown (1521), deep blue/baby blue (6964)

⑧ Rubber Curry Comb -Grip-, approx. 12 cm

Art. 6483

*€ 3,95

product specification: rubber grip, good grip Colours: camel/dark brown (1521), deep blue/baby blue (6964)

⑨ Curry comb -Grip-, approx. 11 cm

Art. 6486 *€ 2,95

product specification: rubber grip, good grip

Colours: camel/dark brown (1521), deep blue/baby blue (6964)

⑩ Hoof pick -Grip-, 19 cm

Art. 6484 *€ 2,95

product specification: rubber grip, good grip

Colours: camel/dark brown (1521), deep blue/baby blue (6964)

⑪ Sweat scraper

Art. 6485 *€ 5,95

product specification: rubber grip, good grip

Colours: camel/dark brown (1521), deep blue/baby blue (6964)

⑫ Grooming bag, 5 parts

Art. 6685 *€ 12,95

⑬ Grooming bag -multicoloured- for kids

Art. 6581 *€ 7,95

⑭ 6 piece child's grooming set delivered in a bag

Art. 6417 *€ 11,90

product specification: delivered in a child's backpack

⑮ 6 piece grooming set in a bag

Art. 6313 *€ 9,95

⑯ 6 piece grooming set in a bag

Art. 6357 *€ 11,95

⑰ 7 piece grooming set in a bag

Art. 6414 *€ 12,95

⑱ Grooming set, 4 piece in a plastic box

Art. 6431

*€ 23,95

⑲ 6 piece grooming set in a box

Art. 6406 *€ 16,95

①



②



③



④



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 68,
71, 85, 93, 95, 104 and 148.

⑤



⑥



① Grooming box -Aluminium-

Art. 6438

*€ 29,95

product specification: 21 x 27 x 32 cm

Colours: silver (7100)

② Grooming bag

Art. 6439

*€ 10,95

Colours: rose (3800), black (9100)

③ Grooming bag -XL-

Art. 6449

*€ 17,95

product specification: zip pocket, net pocket, velcro bag, 4
side pocket, inner zipped pocket, replaceable shoulder strap,
Lace fastening, without content

Colours: black (9100)

④ Grooming box aluminium -Horses-

Art. 6487

*€ 29,95

product specification: 21 x 27 x 32 cm

⑤ Grooming bag -Classic check-

Art. 3462

*€ 29,95

Colours: darkblue/green/red checked (6982)

⑥ Grooming box -Function-

Art. 6491

*€ 49,95

product specification: mesure approx. 30cm x 40 cm x 29 cm

Colours: grey (9500)

⑦ Grooming box -Easy-

Art. 6448

*€ 19,95

product specification: Length 35 cm, width 22 cm, height 23
cm

Colours: grey (9500)

⑧ Grooming box -New Step-

Art. 6509

*€ 19,95

product specification: L40 x W26 x H25 cm

Colours: black (9100)

⑦



⑧





① Magic gel

Art. 9706

*€ 26,95 / 1 L = € 51,80

Sizes : 250 ml

Magic gel for the intensive care of your horse: detangles and conditions the mane, ensures gloss, makes hair easier to comb can be used on wet or dry hair. Forms an invisible and lasting protective layer after application which keeps the hair and mane water repellent and clean for weeks.

② Magic spray

Art. 9707

*€ 26,95 / 1 L = € 51,80

Sizes : 250 ml

see Art. 9706.

③ HKM - Hoof oil in bottle with brush

Art. 9708

*€ 22,95 / 1 L = € 25,90

Sizes : 500 ml

Hoof oil provides lasting protection for your horse's hooves and prevents: splitting, cracking, dryness. With natural bay laurel oil, it gives an attractive and lasting shine. Easy to use in a practical bottle with brush.

④ Cooling gel

Art. 9709

*€ 26,95 / 1 L = € 23,90

Sizes : 500 ml

Cooling gel for pleasant cooling after excessive strain such as: strenuous riding, tough training, contains arnica, rosemary, menthol. Cooling gel invigorates the muscles, tendons and joints and aids recuperation.

⑤ Cod liver and zinc lotion:

Art. 9710

*€ 29,95 / 1 L = € 69,95

Sizes : 100 ml

The high quality ingredients of the cod liver and zinc lotion are ideal for the care of poorly healing wounds.

⑥ Hoof care gel, 150 ml

Art. 4799 *€ 19,95 / 1 L = € 66,32

Sizes: 150 ml

functions: care and protection against bacteria and thrush in the hoof **description:** contains copper sulphate

⑦ Hoof gel, 500 ml

Art. 4798 *€ 14,95 / 1 L = € 25,90

Sizes: 500 ml

functions: retains the smoothness and prevents drying out, protects the hoof against bacteria

⑧ Cooling gel 500 ml

Art. 4797 *€ 9,95 / 1 L = € 25,90

Sizes: 500 ml

functions: vitalize and strengthens, stimulation and cooling **description:** contains essential oils like mint and rosemary

⑨ Dermosan Equi

Art. 5454 *€ 9,95 / 1 L = € 499,50

Sizes: 100 ml

functions: Animal cosmetics, skin care for summer eczema and other skin problems

⑩ Exclusive hoof balsam, black

Art. 4795 *€ 9,95 / 1 L = € 11,90

Sizes: 500 ml

⑪ Exclusive hoof balsam, yellow

Art. 4796

*€ 19,95 / 1 L = € 11,90

Sizes: 500 ml

⑫ Saltstone -Himalaya- with rope

Art. 1170

*€ 5,95

product specification: vitalizes and strengthens

**BESTSELLER****BESTSELLER**

① Coatshine for easy grooming of mane and tail

Art. 14802
*€ 16,95
Sizes: 1000 ml

② Hoof care spray for protection

Art. 14811
*€ 13,95 / 1 L = € 27,90
Sizes: 500 ml

③ Animating and refreshing cool gel

Art. 14813
*€ 19,95
Sizes: 1000 ml

④ Special Horse Shampoo

Art. 14808
*€ 9,95
Sizes: 1000 ml

⑤ Leather care

Art. 14815
*€ 5,95 / 1 L = € 11,90
Sizes: 500 ml

⑥ Leather grease

Art. 14818
*€ 5,95 / 1 L = € 11,90
Sizes: 500 ml

⑦ Exclusive hoof balsam

Art. 14821
*€ 5,95 / 1 L = € 11,90
Sizes: 500 ml

⑧ Mauko - Stopp

Art. 9690
*€ 14,95 / 1 L = € 29,90
Sizes: 500 ml

Natural care product for the intensive care of the soft skin and skin which is prone to going septic in the fetlock area as well as moist skin ailments (e.g. malanders).

⑨ Horse titbits with apple flavour, 750 g

Art. 4829
*€ 2,50 / 1 kg = € 3,33
product specification: molasses, barley, wheat, dried apples, mixture of vit.A,D,E

⑩ Horse titbits with banana flavour, 750 g

Art. 4830
*€ 2,50 / 1 kg = € 3,33
product specification: molasses, barley, wheat, dried banana, mixture of vit.A,D,E

⑪ Horse titbits with carrot flavour, 750 g

Art. 4831
*€ 2,50 / 1 kg = € 3,33
product specification: molasses,barley,wheat,dried carrots, mixture of vit.A,D,E

⑫ Horse titbits with herb flavour, 750 g

Art. 4832
*€ 2,50 / 1 kg = € 3,33
product specification: molasses,barley,wheat,dried herbs, mixture of vit.A,D,E

⑬ Horse titbits with mint flavour, 750 g

Art. 4833
*€ 2,50 / 1 kg = € 3,33
product specification: molasses,barley,wheat,dried mint, mixture of vit.A,D,E

⑭ Horse titbits -apple- in small 750 g bucket

Art. 8082
*€ 2,95 / 1 kg = € 3,93
product specification: molasses, barley, wheat, dried apples, mixture of vit.A,D,E

⑮ Horse titbits -carrot- in small 750 g bucket

Art. 8083
*€ 2,95 / 1 kg = € 3,93
product specification: molasses,barley,wheat,dried carrots, mixture of vit.A,D,E

⑯ Horse titbits -banana- in small 750 g bucket

Art. 8084
*€ 2,95 / 1 kg = € 3,93
product specification: molasses, barley, wheat, dried banana, mixture of vit.A,D,E

⑰ Horse titbits -herbes- in small 750 g bucket

Art. 8085
*€ 2,95 / 1 kg = € 3,93
product specification: molasses,barley,wheat,dried herbs, mixture of vit.A,D,E

⑱ Horse titbits -mint- in small 750 g bucket

Art. 8086
*€ 2,95 / 1 kg = € 3,93
product specification: molasses,barley,wheat,dried mint, mixture of vit.A,D,E

⑲ Horse titbits -liquorice- in small 750 g bucket

Art. 8087
*€ 2,95 / 1 kg = € 3,93
product specification: molasses of sugar beet, barley, maize and dried liquorice, mixture of vit.A,D,E



① Biotin Liquid

Art. 9694

*€ 26,95

Sizes: 1000 ml

Biotin liquid for the effective remedy of nutrition related ailments such as: poor hoof quality, delayed coat regrowth, hair loss, rough and bristly coat, hair discolouration. The optimum composition of biotin, zinc and methionine helps remedy nutrition related ailments and gives your horse a smooth and shiny coat, good hoof quality and quicker hair growth.

② Magnesium Liquid

Art. 9695

*€ 26,95

Sizes: 1000 ml

Magnesium for the effective remedy of nutrition related ailments such as: muscular cramp, muscle tremor, increased nervousness. Magnesium can help achieve greater calm and balance with stress and strain. It supports the metabolism and promotes the body's energy supply.

③ Elektrolyte

Art. 9696

*€ 22,95

Sizes: 1000 ml

Liquid electrolytes for the regulation of your horse's water balance contain: sodium, calcium, potassium. A composition of trace elements and body salts which balances out the liquid loss of high performance horses.

④ Bronchio syrup

Art. 9697

*€ 26,95

Sizes: 1000 ml

Bronchial syrup stabilises the natural resistance of the airways by: supporting the natural cleansing process. Bronchial syrup, a high quality mixture of various herbs, has a beneficial effect on the airways. Particularly during the damp and cold time of the year, the bronchial syrup helps stabilise natural resistance powers against respiratory ailments.

⑤ Vitamin E

Art. 9698

*€ 29,95

Sizes: 1000 ml

Vitamin E for a strong and rideable horse, through: Encouraging muscle-building, Assisting muscle relaxation. Vitamin E has a positive affect on your horse's cells. Through an improvement of oxygen supply, Vitamin E aids the build-up of muscles, making your horse stronger and more rideable.

⑥ Muskelbuilder

Art. 9699

*€ 19,95

Sizes: 1000 ml

Musclebuilder for the: Encouragement of muscle-building, Increase of performance potential. These highly concentrated liquid amino acids support your horse in its growth and work phases and promote your animal's sense of well-being.

⑦ MultiVitamin

Art. 9700

*€ 14,95

Sizes: 1000 ml

MultiVitamin liquid; a highly concentrated combination of vitamins containing the most essential: Vitamins, Minerals, Micronutrients. For an improved metabolism and an effective balancing of the symptoms of diet-related nutrition deficiency. Supports your horse through an increased sense of well-being and performance potential.

⑧ Shampoo

Art. 9701

*€ 9,95 / 1 L = € 19,90

Sizes: 500 ml

A shampoo for the gentle cleansing of coat, mane and tail: for lasting shine, softer, less sticky coat, made out of high quality ingredients, skin neutral

⑨ Shampoo White Horse

Art. 9702

*€ 9,95 / 1 L = € 19,90

Sizes: 500 ml

A shampoo for the gentle cleansing of coat, mane and tail: for lasting shine, softer, less sticky coat, made out of high quality ingredients,

⑩ Shampoo Black Horse

Art. 9703

*€ 9,95 / 1 L = € 19,90

Sizes: 500 ml

A shampoo for the gentle cleansing of coat, mane and tail: for lasting shine, softer, less sticky coat, made out of high quality ingredients, skin neutral

⑪ Tail spray

Art. 9704

*€ 19,95 / 1 L = € 19,90

Sizes: 500 ml

Tail spray for the intensive care of your horse for: easier to comb hair, gleaming coat, well groomed mane. Made out of high quality ingredients, the tail spray eases the intensive care of your horse. With nozzle for simplified application.

⑫ Tail spray concentrate

Art. 9705

*€ 6,95 / 1 L = € 69,50

Sizes: 100 ml

Tail spray concentrate for the intensive care of your horse for: easier to comb hair, gleaming coat, well groomed mane. Made out of high quality ingredients, the tail spray eases the intensive care of your horse.



① Bridle hook

Art. 6585
*€ 0,95
product specification: plastic
Colours: red (3000), black (9100)

② Bridle hook

Art. 6980
*€ 1,50
product specification: plastic
Colours: red (3000), black (9100)

③ Metal bridle hook

Art. 6331
*€ 2,60
product specification: metal
Colours: red (3000)

④ Metal bridle hook

Art. 6336
*€ 2,60
product specification: metal
Colours: black (9100)

⑤ Metal saddle rack

Art. 6337
*€ 11,95
product specification: metal
Colours: red (3000)

⑥ Metal saddle rack, black

Art. 6338
*€ 11,95
product specification: metal
Colours: black (9100)

⑦ Fold down saddle rack

Art. 6335
*€ 11,95
product specification: metal
Colours: black (9100)

⑧ PVC feed scoop

Art. 6416
*€ 3,95

⑨ PVC feed scoop

Art. 6415
*€ 4,95

⑩ Hay bag

Art. 6666
*€ 29,95

⑪ Haynet

Art. 6332
*€ 5,95

⑫ Hay bag, heavy quality

Art. 6432
*€ 19,95
Colours: black (9100)

⑬ Hanging groom tidy

Art. 6447
*€ 19,95
product specification: measures approx. 100 x 60 cm,
without content
Colours: black (9100)

⑭ Bamboo broom

Art. 6390
*€ 5,95

⑮ Shavings fork with handle

Art. 6388
*€ 15,95
Colours: black (9100)

⑯ Stable Mate

Art. 6512
*€ 19,95
product specification: set consisting of shavings sho-
vel and rake

⑰ Wooden twitch

Art. 6423
*€ 6,95

⑱ Hole punch -Profi-

Art. 6508
*€ 12,95

⑲ Horse clippers

Art. 1616
*€ 228,95
product specification: with screwdriver, cleaning brush,
clipper head, 1 set of blades, horse clippers, cutting
speed: ca. 3.000 double strokes/minutes, 230 V-50Hz,
120 W effective rated power, quiet powerful motor

⑳ Spare blade for clippers, 3 mm

Art. 1617
*€ 39,95
product specification: for clippers

㉑ Replacement oil for horse clippers, 60 ml

Art. 1624 *€ 6,95

㉒ Horse/Pet pocket clipper with light

Art. 6667 *€ 12,95
product specification: for head and tail shaving

㉓ Fabric shaver

Art. 1623 *€ 14,95
product specification: re-chargeable battery

㉔ Chain Ring made of Stainless Steel

Art. 6389 *€ 3,95
product specification: incl. Srews

㉕ Horse name plate, black

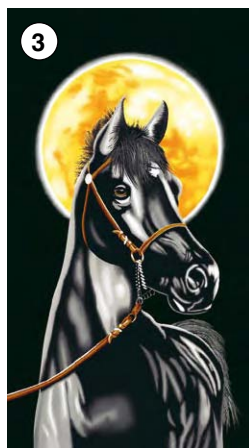
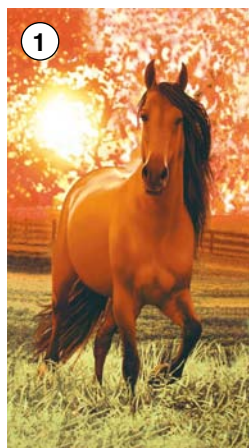
Art. 6494 *€ 4,95
Colours: black (9100)

㉖ Horse name plate, white

Art. 6495 *€ 4,95
Colours: white (1200)

㉗ Stable name plate -horse-

Art. 6497
*€ 7,95
Colours: black (9100)



①②③ Bath/Beach towel

Art. 3220 (1)
Art. 3221 (2)
Art. 3222 (3)
*€ 18,95

product specification: size approx. 100 x 180 cm, absorbent, 100% cotton, washable at 40°C

④⑤⑥ Cosy blanket made of fleece

Art. 6650 (4)
Art. 6656 (5)
Art. 6651 (6)
*€ 11,95

product specification: Approx. size 135 x 160 cm, high insulation, extra soft, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30°C, suitable for dryer

⑦ Fleece Blanket - Friesian Horse-

Art. 6657
*€ 11,95

product specification: Approx. size 135 x 160 cm, highly insulated, extra soft, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

⑧ Beach Towel with 3 Horses 95x175 cm

Art. 3225
*€ 18,95

product specification: size approx. 100 x 180 cm, absorbent, 100% cotton, washable at 40 degrees

⑨ Horsy bank, ca. 14 cm

Art. 9794
*€ 3,95

⑩ Horsy bank, ca. 8 cm

Art. 9792
*€ 2,95

⑪ Horsy bank, big, ca. 15 cm

Art. 9793
*€ 4,95

⑫ Ceramic Mug, Horse on Paddock, set of 6

Art. 9463
*€ 14,95



① **Sitting plush horse, approx. 16 cm**
Art. 6601
*€ 6,95

② **Sitting plush horse, approx. 21 cm**
Art. 6602
*€ 9,95

③ **Plush horse key pendant, approx. 15 cm**
Art. 6603
*€ 3,95

④ **Puppet**
Art. 9281
*€ 7,95
product specification: height approx. 29 cm, natural horse coat appearance, wooden hooves
Colours: white (1200), brown (2400), black (9100)

⑤ **Keychain -Horse-**
Art. 6079
*€ 3,95
product specification: neighs and plays music when you press the stomach, includes batteries
Colours: brown (2400)

⑥ **Cosy cushion -Horses are like Potatochips-**
Art. 6069
*€ 12,95
product specification: Approx. size 42 x 27 cm, 100% polyester

⑦ **Cosy cushion -I love my horse-**
Art. 6068
*€ 12,95
product specification: size approx. 28 x 20 cm, 100% polyester

⑧ **Plush Horse purse**
Art. 6450
*€ 5,95
product specification: approx. 22 cm high

⑨ **Pencil Case -double layer**
Art. 6461
*€ 12,95

⑩ **Pencil-case, single-layer**
Art. 6460
*€ 6,95

⑪ ⑫ ⑬ **Ceramic mug, 6 pieces**
Art. 9751 *€ 14,95 - 1 horse
Art. 9761 *€ 14,95 - 3 horses
Art. 9771 *€ 14,95 - 2 horses

product specification: contents: 250 ml

⑭ **Keyring in shape of a bit**
Art. 9302
*€ 2,95

⑮ **Keyring - Horseshoe**
Art. 9321
*€ 2,95

⑯ **Keyring - Stirrup**
Art. 9311
*€ 2,95



① **Window pictures**
Art. 2901
*€ 2,95

② **Glittering stickers**
Art. 2900
*€ 1,95

③ **Crystal stickers**
Art. 2902
*€ 1,95

④ **Wall clock with horse motif**
Art. 8395
*€ 12,95
product specification: diameter 30 cm

⑤ **Watch with horse motif, brown strap**
Art. 8392
*€ 13,95

product specification: delivered in gift box, horse motif on watch face, stainless steel

⑥ **Children's watch -Pony-**
Art. 8394
*€ 16,95
Colours: rose (3800)

⑦ **Laser stickers**
Art. 2903
*€ 1,95

⑧ **Pocket umbrella**
Art. 9353
*€ 7,95

product specification: outer. 100% polyester
Colours: black (9100)

⑨ **Umbrella with wooden handle**
Art. 9352
*€ 9,95

product specification: outer. 100% polyester
Colours: deep blue (6900)

⑩ **Wooden picture frame 23 x 4 x 47 cm**
Art. 6662
*€ 12,95

⑪ **Blackboard 46 x 3 x 37,5 cm**
Art. 6663
*€ 15,95

⑫ **Wooden coat rack, 29 x 2,5 x 20 cm**
Art. 6664
*€ 6,95

⑬ **Wooden picture frame, 34 x 1 x 43 cm**
Art. 6665
*€ 9,95

⑭ **Gift bag with horse motif 30 x 20 cm**
Art. 1145
*€ 1,45

⑮ **Jelly horses, 50 g**
Art. 4837
*€ 0,99

⑯ **Rubber duck HKM**
Art. 6610
*€ 4,95
Colours: yellow (4300)



**①②③ Pendant**

Art. 6100 - 6102

*€ 15,95

description: delivered in gift box

④⑤⑥ Pendant

Art. 6103 - 6105

*€ 15,95

description: delivered in gift box

⑦⑧⑨ Ring

Art. 6087 - 6089

*€ 12,95

Sizes: 49 mm, 51 mm, 53 mm, 55 mm, 57 mm

description: delivered in gift box

⑩⑪⑫ Ring

Art. 6091 - 6093

*€ 12,95

Sizes: 49 mm, 51 mm, 53 mm, 55 mm, 57 mm

description: delivered in gift box

⑬ Necklace

Art. 6109

*€ 9,95

Sizes: 40, 45

description: delivered in gift box

Colours: silver (7100), black (9100)

⑭ Earrings

Art. 6080

*€ 16,95

size: size approx. 1 x 1 cm description: trimmed with tiny stones, delivered in gift box fabric: 925 silver

⑮ Earrings

Art. 6081

*€ 16,95

size: size approx. 0.7 x 0.7 cm description: delivered in gift box fabric: 925 silver

⑯ Earrings

Art. 6082

*€ 16,95

size: size approx. 1 x 1 cm description: delivered in gift box fabric: 925 silver

⑰ Earring, trotting Horse

Art. 8252

*€ 8,95

fabric: rust free, nickel free

⑱ Earring, galloping Horse

Art. 8253

*€ 8,95

fabric: rust free, nickel free

⑲ Necklace, rising Horse

Art. 8254

*€ 7,95

description: incl. braid fabric: rust free, nickel free

⑳㉑㉒ Necklace

Art. 8255-8256

*€ 6,95

Art. 8257

*€ 7,95

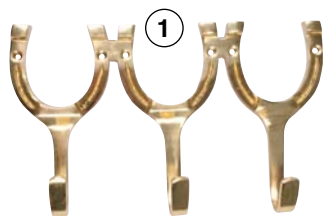
description: incl. braid fabric: rust free, nickel free

㉓ Bracelet -Bijoux-

Art. 6117

*€ 8,95





① **Bridle hook (3 hook), brass**

Art. 6474

*€ 16,95

product specification: height ca. 12,0 cm, width ca. 19,5 cm



② **Cast iron brass**

Art. 6473

*€ 15,95

product specification: height ca. 12,0 cm, width ca. 17,5 cm



③ **Bridle hook - horseshoe- brass**

Art. 6472

*€ 7,95

product specification: height ca. 11,0 cm, width ca. 9,0 cm

④ **Bridle hook, brass**

Art. 6475

*€ 18,95

product specification: height ca. 12,0 cm, width ca. 8,5 cm

⑤ **Bridle hook. brass**

Art. 6477

*€ 25,95

product specification: height ca. 19,0 cm, width ca. 9,5 cm

⑥ **Brass bridle hook**

Art. 6115

*€ 15,95

product specification: height approx. 12 cm

⑦ **Brass horsehead bridle hook**

Art. 6114

*€ 14,95

product specification: height approx. 15,5 cm

⑧ **Bridle hook -Horse head- brass**

Art. 6471

*€ 18,95

product specification: height ca. 14,5 cm, width ca. 5,5 cm

⑨ **Cast iron coat hooks**

Art. 6361

*€ 11,95

product specification: height approx. 21,5 cm, width approx. 34 cm



⑩ **Cast iron hose-pipe rack**

Art. 6370

*€ 14,95

product specification: height approx. 30 cm, width approx. 25,5 cm



⑪ **Cast iron bell**

Art. 6350

*€ 15,95

product specification: height approx. 34 cm



⑫ **Cast iron bridle hook**

Art. 6371

*€ 9,95

product specification: height approx. 23 cm, width approx. 20 cm

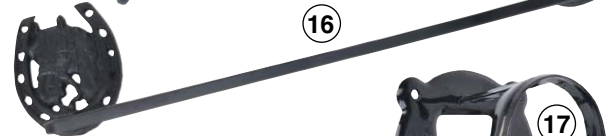


⑬ **Cast iron thermometer**

Art. 6365

*€ 10,95

product specification: height approx. 25,4 cm, width approx. 8 cm



⑭ **Bridle hooks -horse shoe- made of cast iron**

Art. 6399

*€ 6,95

⑮ **Cast iron bridle hook, Horse Head**

Art. 6902

*€ 9,95

⑯ **Cast Iron Blanket Hangar**

Art. 6903

*€ 12,95

⑰ **Bridle metal hook**

Art. 6584

*€ 1,95

product specification: metal

⑱ **Cast iron coat hooks**

Art. 6904

*€ 10,95

product specification: height ca. 15,0 cm, width ca. 20 cm



⑲ **Cast iron sign -Welcome-**

Art. 6905

*€ 10,95

product specification: height ca. 16,0 cm, width ca. 18,5 cm



① **Socks -Classic New-**

Art. 3549

*€ 5,95

Sizes: 26/28,29/31,32/34,35/37,38/40,41/43,44/46

product specification: breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, towelling sole, hand looped and machine finished, tight fitting, easy care and hard wearing, 80% cotton, 17% polyester, 3% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: sand/vine red (1731), nature/light grey (2392), olive/apple green (5710), olive green/sand (5717), marine/jaune pastel (6942), stone grey/sand (8202)

② **Stockings -Wollcotton Karo-**

Art. 1901

*€ 6,95

Sizes: 32/34,35/37,38/40,41/43

product specification: soft and comfortable, towelling sole, extra warm terry cloth, hand looped and machine finished, easy care and hard wearing, 75% cotton, 20% polyester, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep brown/beige (2125), deep blue/baby blue (6964), black/grey (9195)

③ **Socks -Bungy-**

Art. 1895

*€ 5,95

Sizes: 26/28,29/31,32/34

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, towelling sole, hand looped and machine finished, tight fitting, easy care and hard wearing, 65% cotton, 25% nylon, 10% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark magenta (3905), pastel blue (6401)

④ **Socks -Windsor-**

Art. 3723

*€ 5,95

Sizes: 29/31,32/34,35/37,38/40,41/43,44/46

product specification: breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, towelling sole, hand looped and machine finished, tight fitting, easy care and hard wearing, 80% cotton, 17% polyester, 3% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark brown/caramel (2115), baby blue/dark blue (6469), deep blue/red (6930), black/red (9130)

⑤ **Socks -Classic-**

Art. 3546

*€ 5,95

Sizes: 29/31,32/34,35/37,38/40,41/43,44/46

product specification: breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, hand looped and machine finished, easy care and hard wearing, 65% cotton, 25% nylon, 10% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep brown/beige (2125), brown/pink (2438), beige/camel (2515), rose/dark blue (3869), greygreen/jeansblue (8155)

⑥ **Riding socks -Scotland- long**

Art. 3165

*€ 5,95

Sizes: 35/37,38/40,41/43,44/46

product specification: quick drying, soft and comfortable, towelling sole, hand looped and machine finished, easy care and hard wearing, 65% cotton, 25% nylon, 10% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: beige (2500), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

⑦ **Stockings -Style-**

Art. 1902

*€ 5,95

Sizes: 32/34,35/37,38/40,41/43

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, hand looped and machine finished, easy care and hard wearing, 80% cotton, 17% polyester, 3% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: pink/black (3991), anthracite/black (9691)



1

**BESTSELLER**

2

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr.	4501/4502
	width	tall
28	27,0 cm	27,5 cm
29	27,5 cm	28,5 cm
30	28,0 cm	29,5 cm
31	29,0 cm	31,0 cm
32	29,5 cm	31,0 cm
33	30,0 cm	32,0 cm
34	30,5 cm	33,0 cm
35	31,5 cm	35,5 cm
36	32,5 cm	36,5 cm
37	33,0 cm	37,5 cm
38	34,0 cm	38,5 cm

Size table

Size	Art. Nr.	4503/4504
	width	tall
36	34,5 cm	39,0 cm
37	35,0 cm	39,5 cm
38	35,5 cm	39,5 cm
39	36,0 cm	40,5 cm
40	36,5 cm	41,5 cm
41	37,5 cm	42,0 cm
42	38,0 cm	42,5 cm

Size table

Size	Art. Nr.	4505/4506
	width	tall
36	36,5 cm	40,5 cm
37	37,0 cm	41,5 cm
38	37,5 cm	41,5 cm
39	38,0 cm	43,0 cm
40	38,5 cm	43,5 cm
41	39,0 cm	44,0 cm
42	40,0 cm	44,5 cm

Size table

Size	Art. Nr.	4523/4524
	width	tall
30	28,0 cm	26,0 cm
31	28,5 cm	27,0 cm
32	29,0 cm	28,0 cm

Size table

Size	Art. Nr.	4507/4508
	width	tall
35	37,5 cm	37,0 cm
36	38,0 cm	37,5 cm
37	38,5 cm	38,0 cm
38	39,5 cm	38,5 cm
39	40,0 cm	38,5 cm
40	40,5 cm	39,5 cm
41	41,0 cm	39,5 cm
42	41,5 cm	41,0 cm

Size table

Size	Art. Nr.	4509/4510
	width	tall
41	36,5 cm	42,5 cm
42	37,0 cm	43,0 cm
43	37,5 cm	43,5 cm
44	38,5 cm	44,0 cm
45	39,0 cm	45,0 cm
46	39,5 cm	45,5 cm
47	40,0 cm	46,0 cm

Size table

Size	Art. Nr.	4511/4512
	width	tall
41	40,0 cm	44,0 cm
42	40,0 cm	44,5 cm
43	40,5 cm	45,0 cm
44	41,0 cm	45,5 cm
45	42,0 cm	45,5 cm
46	42,5 cm	46,0 cm

① Riding boots with elasticated insert

Art. 4524 - Children, short - small

Art. 4502 - Children/Ladies

*€ 42,95

Art. 4504 - Ladies, standard

Art. 4506 - Ladies long - large width

Art. 4508 - Ladies, short - large width

*€ 46,95

Art. 4510 - Gents, standard

Art. 4512 - Gents, height - large width

*€ 49,95

Sizes: 28 - 47 (size table)

product specification: waterproof, spur support, soft padding, elasticated fabric inserts, anatomically formed, non-slip sole, leather look, outer shell easy to clean

Colours: black (9100)

Please have a look at the size chart. You can determine your correct boot size as follows:

- shoe size = size, circumference of your calf at the strongest point
= width, from the heel to the desired height of the boot = height

② Riding boots with zip

Art. 4523 - Children, short - small

Art. 4501 - Children/Ladies

*€ 48,95

Art. 4503 - Ladies, standard

Art. 4505 - Ladies long - large width

Art. 4507 - Ladies, short - large width

Art. 4509 - Gents, standard

Art. 4511 - Gents, height - large width

*€ 54,95

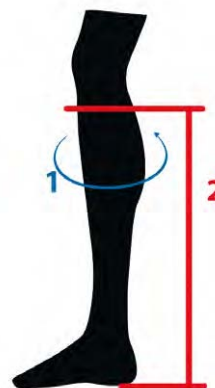
Sizes: 28 - 47 (size table)

functions: waterproof **description:** spur support, zip at back, soft padding, anatomically shaped, non-slip sole **fabric:** leather look, outer shell easy to clean

Colours: black (9100)

Please have a look at the size chart. You can determine your correct boot size as follows:

- shoe size = size, circumference of your calf at the strongest point
= width, from the heel to the desired height of the boot = height



① **Riding boots -New Fashion-**

Art. 5701 - Ladies standard

Art. 5703 - Children/Ladies

Art. 5705 - Ladies, short - large width

Art. 5707 - Gents standard

Art. 5709 - Gents, large width

Art. 5711 - Ladies long

***€ 72,95**

Sizes: 32 - 47 (size table)

product specification: highly waterproof, slim fitting foot, zip at back, soft padding, press stud fasteners, elasticated insert, anatomically formed, flexible, non-slip rubber sole, lace-up and elastic insert, boot is completely lined, synthetic leather, outer shell easy to clean

Colours: black (9100)

② **Riding boots -New General-**

Art. 5702 - Ladies standard

Art. 5704 - Children/Ladies

Art. 5706 - Ladies, short - large width

Art. 5708 - Gents standard

Art. 5710 - Gents, large width

Art. 5712 - Ladies long

***€ 69,95**

Sizes: 32 - 47 (size table)

product specification: highly waterproof, slim fitting foot, zip at back, soft padding, press stud fasteners, elasticated insert, anatomically formed, flexible, non-slip rubber sole, boot is completely lined, synthetic leather, outer shell easy to clean

Colours: black (9100)

Size table

Size	Art. Nr. 5701/5702
	width tall
36	35,0 cm 41,0 cm
37	35,5 cm 42,0 cm
38	36,0 cm 42,0 cm
39	36,5 cm 42,5 cm
40	37,0 cm 43,0 cm
41	37,5 cm 43,5 cm
42	38,0 cm 44,0 cm

Size table

Size	Art. Nr. 5703/5704
	width tall
32	29,5 cm 33,0 cm
33	30,0 cm 33,0 cm
34	30,5 cm 35,0 cm
35	31,5 cm 36,5 cm
36	32,0 cm 38,0 cm
37	32,5 cm 39,0 cm
38	33,0 cm 40,0 cm
39	34,0 cm 40,0 cm
40	34,5 cm 41,0 cm
41	35,0 cm 41,0 cm
42	36,0 cm 42,0 cm

Size table

Size	Art. Nr. 5705/5706
	width tall
35	36,5 cm 37,0 cm
36	37,5 cm 38,0 cm
37	38,5 cm 39,0 cm
38	39,0 cm 40,0 cm
39	40,0 cm 40,0 cm
40	40,5 cm 41,0 cm
41	41,0 cm 41,0 cm
42	41,5 cm 42,0 cm

Size table

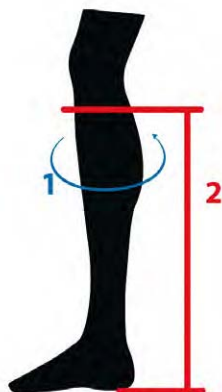
Size	Art. Nr. 5707/5708
	width tall
41	37,5 cm 44,5 cm
42	38,0 cm 45,0 cm
43	38,5 cm 46,0 cm
44	39,5 cm 46,5 cm
45	40,0 cm 47,0 cm
46	40,5 cm 48,0 cm
47	41,0 cm 48,5 cm

Size table

Size	Art. Nr. 5709/5710
	width tall
41	39,5 cm 45,0 cm
42	40,0 cm 46,0 cm
43	40,5 cm 47,0 cm
44	41,0 cm 48,0 cm
45	42,0 cm 48,5 cm
46	42,5 cm 49,5 cm

Size table

Size	Art. Nr. 5711/5712
	width tall
35	35,0 cm 44,0 cm
36	35,5 cm 46,0 cm
37	36,0 cm 46,0 cm
38	36,5 cm 46,5 cm
39	37,0 cm 47,0 cm
40	37,5 cm 47,5 cm
41	38,0 cm 48,0 cm





1 2
3 4
5

1 Size table

Size	Art. Nr. 6544	
	width	tall
36	35,0 cm	44,0 cm
37	36,0 cm	45,0 cm
38	36,5 cm	46,0 cm
39	37,5 cm	47,0 cm
40	38,0 cm	47,0 cm
41	38,5 cm	47,0 cm
42	39,0 cm	48,0 cm
43	39,0 cm	48,0 cm
44	40,0 cm	49,0 cm

2 Size table

Size	Art. Nr. 6545	
	width	tall
36	38,0 cm	39,0 cm
37	38,5 cm	39,0 cm
38	39,5 cm	40,0 cm
39	40,0 cm	41,0 cm
40	40,5 cm	41,0 cm
41	41,0 cm	42,0 cm
42	41,5 cm	43,0 cm
43	41,5 cm	43,0 cm
44	42,0 cm	44,0 cm

3 Size table

Size	Art. Nr. 6547	
	width	tall
36	35 cm	41 cm
37	36 cm	41 cm
38	36,5 cm	42 cm
39	37,5 cm	43 cm
40	38 cm	43 cm
41	38,5 cm	44 cm
42	39 cm	44 cm
43	39 cm	45 cm
44	40 cm	46 cm

4 Size table

Size	Art. Nr. 6548	
	width	tall
36	33 cm	46 cm
37	34 cm	46 cm
38	34 cm	47 cm
39	35 cm	47 cm
40	35 cm	48 cm
41	36 cm	49 cm
42	36 cm	50 cm
43	37 cm	51 cm
44	38 cm	52 cm

5 Size table

Size	Art. Nr. 6549	
	width	tall
36	38 cm	44 cm
37	38 cm	45 cm
38	39,5 cm	46 cm
39	40 cm	47 cm
40	40 cm	47 cm
41	41 cm	47 cm
42	41,5 cm	48 cm
43	41,5 cm	48 cm
44	42 cm	49 cm

1 2 3 4 5 Boots -Italy-, soft leather
Art. 6544 (1) - length standard/width
Art. 6545 (2) - short/wide
Art. 6547 (3) - short/standard width
Art. 6548 (4) - long/narrow width
Art. 6549 (5) - normal/wide
***€ 159,95**
Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44

product specification: longer length, slim fitting foot, zip at back, inside leather lining, press stud fasteners, anatomically formed, boot is completely lined, leather, quality leather

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

6 Leather boot -Storm-
Art. 5114
***€ 89,95**

Sizes: 35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46

product specification: durable, zip at back, elasticated fabric inserts, anatomically formed, non-slip sole, quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

7 Boots Kids

Art. 6529

***€ 79,95**

Sizes: 32,33,34,35,36

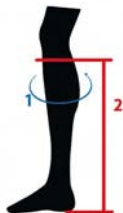
product specification: breathable, highly waterproof, slim fitting foot, zip at back, press stud fasteners, elasticated insert, rubber sole with heel, synthetic leather, outer shell easy to clean

Colours: black (9100)



6 Size table

Size	Art. Nr. 5114	
	width	tall
35	32,0 cm	42,5 cm
36	32,5 cm	43,0 cm
37	33,5 cm	43,5 cm
38	34,0 cm	44,0 cm
39	35,0 cm	45,0 cm
40	35,5 cm	45,5 cm
41	36,0 cm	46,0 cm
42	36,5 cm	46,5 cm
43	37,5 cm	47,5 cm
44	38,5 cm	48,5 cm
45	39,0 cm	49,5 cm
46	39,5 cm	50,0 cm



Size table

Size	Art. Nr. 6529	
	width	tall
27	26,5 cm	27,0 cm
28	27,0 cm	28,0 cm
29	27,5 cm	29,0 cm
30	28,0 cm	30,0 cm
31	29,0 cm	31,0 cm
32	29,0 cm	32,0 cm
33	30,0 cm	33,0 cm
34	30,5 cm	34,0 cm
35	31,0 cm	36,0 cm
36	31,5 cm	37,0 cm
37	32,0 cm	38,0 cm
38	32,5 cm	39,0 cm
39	33,0 cm	39,5 cm
40	33,5 cm	40,0 cm
41	34,0 cm	40,5 cm

① Boots Field Boots -leather- standard length

Art. 6540

*€ 139,95

Sizes: 34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46

product specification: durable, slim fitting foot, zip at back, press stud fasteners, anatomically formed, ultra elasticated insert, easy lace-up, boot is completely lined, quality leather **Colours:** black (9100)

② Boots Classic -leather- standard length

Art. 6541

*€ 139,95

Sizes: 34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46

product specification: durable, slim fitting foot, zip at back, press stud fasteners, anatomically formed, ultra elasticated insert, flexible, non-slip rubber sole, boot is completely lined, quality leather **Colours:** black (9100)

③④⑤⑥⑦ Boots -Spain-

Art. 6550 (3) - length standard/width

Art. 6551 (4) - short/wide

Art. 6552 (5) - short/standard width

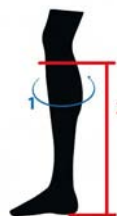
Art. 6553 (6) - long/narrow width

Art. 6554 (7) - normal/wide

*€ 169,95

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44

product specification: longer length, slim fitting foot, zip at back, inside leather lining, press stud fasteners, anatomically formed, easy lace-up, boot is completely lined, leather, quality leather

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

① Size table

Size	Art. Nr. 6540/6541	width	tall
35	34,0 cm	43,5 cm	
36	35,0 cm	44,0 cm	
37	35,5 cm	44,5 cm	
38	36,0 cm	44,5 cm	
39	36,5 cm	45,5 cm	
40	37,0 cm	46,5 cm	
41	37,0 cm	47,5 cm	
42	37,5 cm	48,0 cm	
43	38,0 cm	48,5 cm	
44	39,0 cm	49,0 cm	
45	39,5 cm	50,0 cm	
46	40,0 cm	50,5 cm	

②

③ Size table

Size	Art. Nr. 6550	width	tall
36	35 cm	44 cm	
37	36 cm	45 cm	
38	36,5 cm	46 cm	
39	37,5 cm	47 cm	
40	38 cm	47 cm	
41	38,5 cm	47 cm	
42	39 cm	48 cm	
43	39 cm	48 cm	
44	40 cm	49 cm	

④ Size table

Size	Art. Nr. 6551	width	tall
36	38 cm	39 cm	
37	38,5 cm	39 cm	
38	39,5 cm	40 cm	
39	40 cm	41 cm	
40	40,5 cm	41 cm	
41	41 cm	42 cm	
42	41,5 cm	43 cm	
43	41,5 cm	43 cm	
44	42 cm	44 cm	

⑤ Size table

Size	Art. Nr. 6552	width	tall
36	35 cm	41 cm	
37	36 cm	41 cm	
38	36,5 cm	42 cm	
39	37,5 cm	43 cm	
40	38 cm	43 cm	
41	38,5 cm	44 cm	
42	39 cm	44 cm	
43	39 cm	45 cm	
44	40 cm	46 cm	

⑥ Size table

Size	Art. Nr. 6553	width	tall
36	33 cm	46 cm	
37	34 cm	46 cm	
38	34 cm	47 cm	
39	35 cm	47 cm	
40	35 cm	48 cm	
41	36 cm	49 cm	
42	36 cm	50 cm	
43	37 cm	51 cm	
44	38 cm	52 cm	

⑦ Size table

Size	Art. Nr. 6554	width	tall
36	38 cm	44 cm	
37	38 cm	45 cm	
38	39,5 cm	46 cm	
39	40 cm	47 cm	
40	40 cm	47 cm	
41	41 cm	47 cm	
42	41,5 cm	48 cm	
43	41,5 cm	48 cm	
44	42 cm	49 cm	



③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦



① ④



② ③

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr.	6534, 6536, 6530, 6558, 6563
	width	tall
36	35 cm	44 cm
37	36 cm	45 cm
38	36,5 cm	46 cm
39	37,5 cm	47 cm
40	38 cm	47 cm
41	38,5 cm	47 cm
42	39 cm	48 cm
43	39 cm	48 cm
44	40 cm	49 cm

Size table

Size	Art. Nr.	6537, 6538, 6531, 6559
	width	tall
36	33 cm	46 cm
37	34 cm	46 cm
38	34 cm	47 cm
39	35 cm	47 cm
40	35 cm	48 cm
41	36 cm	49 cm
42	36 cm	50 cm
43	37 cm	51 cm
44	38 cm	52 cm

⑤



⑥



⑥



⑦ ⑧

**① Boots -Garda-, soft leather, length standard/width**

Art. 6534

***€ 189,95**

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44

product specification: zipper, inside leather lining, press stud fasteners, elasticated fabric inserts, anatomically formed, flexible, non-slip rubber sole, quality leather
Colours: black (9100)

④ Boots -Garda-, soft leather, long/narrow width

Art. 6538

***€ 189,95**

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44

product specification: zipper, inside leather lining, press stud fasteners, elasticated fabric inserts, anatomically formed, flexible, non-slip rubber sole, quality leather
Colours: black (9100)

② Boots -Milano-, soft leather, length standard/width

Art. 6536

***€ 198,95**

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44

product specification: zipper, inside leather lining, press stud fasteners, elasticated fabric inserts, anatomically formed, flexible, non-slip rubber sole, easy lace-up, quality leather
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

⑤ Boots -Manhattan-, length standard/width

Art. 6530

***€ 89,95**

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44

product specification: breathable, highly waterproof, slim fitting foot, zipper, press stud fasteners, elasticated insert, laces, rubber sole with heel, synthetic leather, outer shell easy to clean, Zip inserted in the bend for easy closure
Colours: black (9100)

③ Boots -Milano-, soft leather, long/narrow width

Art. 6537

***€ 198,95**

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44

product specification: zipper, inside leather lining, press stud fasteners, elasticated fabric inserts, anatomically formed, flexible, non-slip rubber sole, easy lace-up, quality leather
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

⑥ Boots -Manhattan-, long/narrow width

Art. 6531

***€ 89,95**

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44

product specification: breathable, highly waterproof, slim fitting foot, zipper, press stud fasteners, elasticated insert, laces, rubber sole with heel, synthetic leather, outer shell easy to clean, Zip inserted in the bend for easy closure
Colours: black (9100)

⑦ Boots -Beginner-, leather

Art. 6559

***€ 99,95**

Sizes: 35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42

product specification: zip at back, press stud fasteners, elasticated fabric inserts, non-slip sole, leather
Colours: black (9100)

⑧ Boots -Beginner-, leather

Art. 6558

***€ 99,95**

Sizes: 35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46

product specification: zip at back, press stud fasteners, elasticated fabric inserts, non-slip sole, leather
Colours: black (9100)

①

① **Leather boots -Neapel-, standard/large**

Art. 6563

*€ 99,95

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44

product specification: durable, zip at back, inside leather lining, anatomically formed, ultra elasticated insert, leather, quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

②

② **Fashion boots -New York-**

Art. 6528

*€ 99,95

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44

product specification: durable, non-slip, slim fitting foot, zip at back, velcro straps, laces, rubber sole with heel, calf area covered with durable/heavy duty/ leather imitation, neoprene, synthetic leather, outer shell easy to clean

Colours: black (9100)

③

③ **Boots -Elegance-**

Art. 5117

*€ 56,95

Sizes: 28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44

product specification: highly insulated, non-slip, waterproof sole, slim fitting foot, zip at back, soft padding, elasticated insert, anatomically formed, rubber sole with heel, boot is completely lined

Colours: black (9100)

⑤

⑤ **Neoprene Boots -Jet-**

Art. 5299

*€ 46,95

Sizes: 35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42

product specification: waterproof, durable, non-slip, waterproof sole, non-slip sole, neoprene, outer shell easy to clean

Colours: black (9100)

⑥

⑥ **Winter riding boots, made of leather**

Art. 5115

*€ 89,95

Sizes: 35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46

product specification: durable, zip at back, faux fur lining, elasticated fabric inserts, anatomically formed, non-slip sole, quality leather

Colours: black (9100)



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 68, 71, 85, 93, 95, 104 and 131.



① Bootstrap top

Art. 3926

*€ 12,95

product specification: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: beige (2500), black (9100)

② Fashion boots -Belmond Spring-

Art. 5146

*€ 89,95

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44

product specification: waterproof sole, soft padding, elasticated insert, water resistant greasy leather

Colours: dark brown (2100)

③ Boots Fashion -Belmond winter membrane-

Art. 5147

*€ 98,95

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44

product specification: waterproof to the ankle, highly insulated, faux fur lining, elasticated insert, water resistant "greasy" leather

Colours: dark brown (2100)

④ Fashion boots -Madrid Spring membrane-

Art. 5150

*€ 99,95

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44

product specification: waterproof to the ankle, durable, non-slip sole, quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100)

⑤ Fashion boots -Madrid Winter Membran-

Art. 5149

*€ 99,95

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44

product specification: waterproof to the ankle, durable, faux fur lining, non-slip sole, quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100)

⑥ Boots -Classic check-

Art. 3440

*€ 29,95

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43

product specification: waterproof, non-slip

Colours: darkblue/green/red checked (6982)

⑦ Stable shoe -Classic check-

Art. 3439

*€ 29,95

Sizes: 32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45

product specification: waterproof sole, durable, highly insulated, non-slip, zipper, thick inner lining

Colours: darkblue/green/red checked (6982)



① Winter thermo boots -Kodiak-

Art. 5119

*€ 37,95

Sizes: 32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46

product specification: waterproof sole, highly waterproof, durable, highly insulated, non-slip, waterproof sole, thick inner lining, non-slip sole, boot is completely lined, calf area covered with durable/heavy duty/ leather imitation, outer shell easy to clean

Colours: black (9100)

② Winter riding boots -Alaska-

Art. 5116

*€ 39,95

Sizes: 28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46

product specification: highly insulated, waterproof sole, spur support, thick inner lining, velcro straps, non-slip sole, laces, calf area covered with durable/heavy duty/ leather imitation, leather look, outer shell easy to clean

Colours: black (9100)

③ Fashion boots -Paris Winter-

Art. 5148

*€ 118,95

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44

product specification: breathable, durable, non-slip, faux fur lining, non-slip sole, boot is completely lined, quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100)

④ Winter boots -North-

Art. 5127

*€ 69,95

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44

product specification: highly insulated, non-slip, waterproof sole, zip at back, faux fur lining, laces, synthetic leather

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

⑤ Rubber boots -Fashion Winter-

Art. 1953

*€ 59,95

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42

product specification: waterproof sole, highly insulated, thick inner lining, soft padding

Colours: black (9100)

⑥ Winter boots -Norway-

Art. 5128

*€ 28,95

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43

product specification: breathable, highly insulated, anatomically formed, laces, boot is completely lined, synthetic leather

Colours: black (9100)



⑤ Jodhpur boots with teddy lining

Art. 5295

*€ 36,95

Sizes: 28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46

product specification: waterproof, highly insulated, slim fitting foot, faux fur lining, elasticated fabric inserts, anatomically formed, leather look

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

⑥ Winter jodhpur boots -Alaska-

Art. 5120

*€ 34,95

Sizes: 35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44

product specification: highly insulated, waterproof sole, soft padding, easy lace-up, outer shell easy to clean

Colours: black (9100)

⑦ Thermo stable boots -Hamilton-

Art. 5118

*€ 29,95

Sizes: 32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46

product specification: waterproof to the ankle, highly waterproof, durable, highly insulated, non-slip, waterproof sole, thick inner lining, non-slip sole, boot is completely lined, outer shell easy to clean

Colours: black (9100)

① Jodhpur boots -Star- with elasticated vent

Art. 5291

*€ 27,95

Sizes: 28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46

product specification: waterproof, durable, elasticated fabric inserts, safety standard Beta 3

Colours: black (9100)

② Jodhpur boots -Soft- with elasticated vent

Art. 5300

*€ 27,95

Sizes: 28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46

product specification: waterproof, durable, elasticated fabric inserts

Colours: black (9100)

③ Jodhpur boots -Soft- with teddy lining

Art. 5309

*€ 36,95

Sizes: 28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46

product specification: waterproof, highly insulated, faux fur lining, elasticated fabric inserts, anatomically formed, leather look

Colours: black (9100)

④ Jodhpur boots -Garden- with elasticated vent

Art. 5298

*€ 34,95

Sizes: 28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46

product specification: durable, waterproof sole, elasticated fabric inserts, synthetic leather

Colours: black (9100)



**① Jodhpur boots -Venedig-
with elasticated vent**

Art. 6562
*€ 39,95
Sizes: 35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45

product specification: durable, easy entry, inside leather lining, ultra elasticated insert, quality leather
Colours: black (9100)

**③ Riding boots made of leather,
with elastic insert**

Art. 5062
*€ 49,95
Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45

product specification: waterproof sole, elasticated fabric inserts, leather
Colours: black (9100)

**② Riding boots made of leather,
with elastic insert**

Art. 5061
*€ 49,95
Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46

product specification: waterproof sole, slim fitting foot, elasticated fabric inserts, quality leather
Colours: black (9100)

④ Jodhpur boots with laces/zip -Florenz-

Art. 6561
*€ 49,95
Sizes: 35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45

product specification: durable, zipper, inside leather lining, elasticated insert, lace-up and zip, quality leather
Colours: black (9100)

⑤ Riding Boot

Art. 5075
*€ 49,95
Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45

product specification: zipper, elasticated insert, anatomically formed, flexible, non-slip rubber sole, quality leather
Colours: black (9100)

⑥ Riding boots -Starlight-

Art. 5063
*€ 56,95
Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45

product specification: zipper, elasticated fabric inserts, leather
Colours: black (9100)

**BESTSELLER****① Nubuck-Jodhpur Riding Boot -Toskana-**

Art. 5097

*€ 49,95

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45

product specification: durable, highly insulated, waterproof sole, faux fur lining, elasticated fabric inserts, non-slip sole, quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), black (9100)

② Riding Boot -Toskana-

Art. 5096

*€ 49,95

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45

product specification: durable, highly insulated, waterproof sole, zipper, faux fur lining, non-slip sole, quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

③ Jodhpur riding boots

Art. 5021

*€ 59,95

Sizes: 35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46

product specification: waterproof sole, elasticated fabric inserts, non-slip sole and leather lining, quality leather

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

**④ Winter Boots**

Art. 5041

*€ 56,95

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46

product specification: durable, non-slip, faux fur lining, elasticated fabric inserts, rubber sole with heel, water resistant „greasy“ leather

Colours: black (9100)

⑤ Jodhpur riding boots

Art. 5001

*€ 68,95

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46

product specification: waterproof sole, non-slip sole, lace-up and zip, quality leather

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

⑥ Leather Jodhpur boots with elasticated vent

Art. 5293

*€ 79,95

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46

product specification: durable, waterproof sole, slim fitting foot, elasticated fabric inserts, steel cap, quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

⑦ Winter boots -Arctic-

Art. 5042

*€ 79,95

Sizes: 35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45

product specification: durable, highly insulated, non-slip, faux fur lining, elasticated fabric inserts, quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), black (9100)

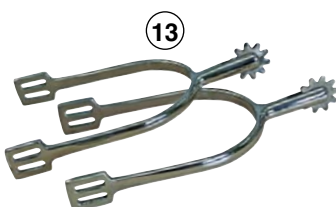


Spurs (per pair) *€ 8,95

Art. Nr. 4000 - Gent's (2 cm Drop) (1)
 Art. Nr. 4001 - Ladies' (2 cm Drop) (2)
 Art. Nr. 4004 - Gent's (3 cm Drop) (3)
 Art. Nr. 4005 - Ladies' (3 cm Drop) (4)

Art. Nr. 4006 - Gent's (2,5 cm Drop) (5)
 Art. Nr. 4007 - Ladies' (2,5 cm Drop) (6)
 Art. Nr. 4008 - Gent's (3,5 cm Drop) (7)
 Art. Nr. 4009 - Ladies' (3,5 cm Drop) (8)

fabric: rust free extra information: including a pair of spur straps



17 Gel inlay for shoes

Art. 1022

*€ 7,95

Sizes: 35-41

product specification: several compression zones

18 Lacings fine, 75 cm

Art. 3919

*€ 1,95

product specification: for 6-8 eyelets

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

19 Lacings fine, 90 cm

Art. 3920

*€ 1,95

product specification: for 10-12 eyelets

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

20 PVC Bootjack

Art. 6334

*€ 3,95

21 Wooden bootjack lined with rubber for heel protect

Art. 6405

*€ 9,95

22 Boots bag -Leeds- new checked

Art. 3770

*€ 24,95

product specification: zipper, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: camel/dark brown (1521)

23 Jodhpur boot bag -Leeds-

Art. 3771

*€ 18,95

product specification: zipper, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: camel/dark brown (1521)

24 Riding boot bag

Art. 8081

*€ 21,95

product specification: height approx. 55 cm, address area, carry strap, zipper, outside pocket, outer shell easy to clean, 100% polyester

Colours: blue checked (6573)

25 Shoe tree

Art. 6555 *€ 12,95

Sizes: ladies,gents

product specification: metal

26 Boot horn

Art. 6987 *€ 3,95

27 Boot tree

Art. 6557 *€ 6,95

Colours: silver (7100)

9 Stainless steel spurs for women, spur length 2 cm

Art. 4012

*€ 16,95

product specification: stainless steel, anti-rust, including a pair of spur straps

10 Stainless steel spurs for women, spur length 2,5 cm

Art. 4013

*€ 16,95

product specification: stainless steel, anti-rust, including a pair of spur straps

11 Stainless steel spurs for women, spur length 3 cm

Art. 4014

*€ 16,95

product specification: stainless steel, anti-rust, including a pair of spur straps

12 Stainless steel spurs for women,spur length 3,5 cm

Art. 4015

*€ 16,95

13 Spurs with wheels, stainless steel, spur length 3cm

Art. 4016

*€ 19,95

product specification: anti-rust, including a pair of spur straps

14 Spur straps

Art. 4003

*€ 2,95

product specification: plaited black nylon

Colours: black (9100)

15 Leather spur straps -Soft-

Art. 3999

*€ 8,95

product specification: soft-leather with nylon filling

Colours: black (9100)

16 Gel inlay for shoes

Art. 1021

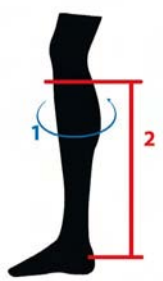
*€ 8,95

Sizes: 42-48 UK 8-14

product specification: several compression zones

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 70, 95 and 119.

1 BESTSELLER



short length

normal length

long length

	1	2
X-Small	32	32
Small	34	34
Medium	36	37
Large	38	40
X-Large	41	42
XX-Large	44	45
X-Small	32	34
Small	34	38
Medium	36	40
Large	38	43
X-Large	41	45
XX-Large	44	47
X-Small	32	36
Small	34	40
Medium	36	42
Large	39	45
X-Large	41	48
XX-Large	44	48
	cm	cm



1 Chaps -Profi-

Art. 5205

*€ 64,95

Sizes: S/M,L/XL,L/XXL,S/XS,S/S,S/L,S/XL,S/XXL,N/XS,N/S,N/M,N/L,N/XL,N/XXL,L/XS,L/S,L/M,L/L

product specification: durable, inside leather lining, press stud fasteners, side zip, anatomically formed, quality leather
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

2 Jodhpur boots with laces/zip -Profi-

Art. 5516

*€ 64,95

Sizes: 35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45

product specification: waterproof sole, spur support, slim fitting foot, zip at back, inside leather lining, elasticated insert, lace-up and zip, rubber sole with heel, boot is completely lined, leather, quality leather
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

3 Jodhpur boots with elasticated vent -Profi-

Art. 5515

*€ 59,95

Sizes: 35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45

product specification: waterproof sole, spur support, inside leather lining, elasticated fabric inserts, anatomically formed, flexible, non-slip rubber sole, boot is completely lined, leather, quality leather
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

4 Chaps -Highland- ALOS

Art. 1439

*€ 36,95

Sizes: 4,6,8,10,12,XS-28,S-32,S-36,M-36,L-36,L-39,XL-39

product specification: breathable, durable, elastic, zipper, anatomically formed, synthetic leather, 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)



	1 / 2 cm	1 / 2 inch
4	= 24-27	26
6	= 26-31	29
8	= 28-35	33,5
10	= 30-36	38
12	= 31-37	39,5
XS28	= 31-38	34,5
S32	= 33-39	39,5
S36	= 32-41	43
M36	= 36-42	43,5
L36	= 38-43	43,5
L39	= 38-46	47
XL39	= 43-48	47
		9,5-10,5
		10-12
		11-13,5
		11,5-14
		12-14,5
		12,5-15
		13-15,5
		13,5-16
		14-16,5
		15-17
		15,5-18
		16-18,5
		17-19



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 159.



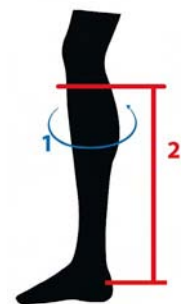
1	1 / 2 cm	1 / 2 inch
6	= 23	27
8	= 24	28
10	= 26	30
12	= 27	32
XS	= 28	35
S	= 29	37
M	= 31	39
L	= 32	41
XL	= 34	43,5
XXL	= 40	45

2	1 / 2 cm	1 / 2 inch
XS	= 30	31
S	= 32	33
M	= 34	35,5
L	= 36	38
XL	= 39,5	40
XXL	= 40,5	42

3	1 / 2 cm	1 / 2 inch
4	= 24-27	26
6	= 26-31	29
8	= 28-35	33,5
10	= 30-36	38
12	= 31-37	39,5
XS28	= 31-38	34,5
S32	= 33-39	39,5
S36	= 32-41	43
M36	= 36-42	43,5
L36	= 38-43	43,5
L39	= 38-46	47
XL39	= 43-48	47

4	1 / 2 cm	1 / 2 inch
XXS	= 32	37
XS	= 33	38
S	= 34	39
M	= 35	40
L	= 36,5	41
XL	= 38	42,5
XXL	= 39,5	43,5

6	1 / 2 cm	1 / 2 inch
4	= 24-27	26
6	= 26-31	29
8	= 28-35	33,5
10	= 30-36	38
12	= 31-37	39,5



① Half chaps -Special-

Art. 6223
*€ 28,95
Sizes: 6,8,10,12
*€ 33,95
Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, durable, non-slip, zipper, press stud fasteners, elasticated fabric inserts, anatomically formed, calf area covered with durable/heavy duty/ leather imitation, Microfibre fabric, imitation leather, 85% polyester, 15% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: blue/babyblue (6564), black/grey (9195)

② Half Chaps -Exclusive-

Art. 6205
*€ 65,95
Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: durable, zipper, press stud fasteners, anatomically formed, ultra elasticated insert, leather
Colours: black (9100)

③ Half chaps made of imitation nubuck leather

Art. 6202
*€ 29,95
Sizes: 4,6,8,10,12,XS-28,S-32,S-36,M-36,L-36,L-39,XL-39

product specification: breathable, non-slip, longer length, zipper, press stud fasteners, elasticated fabric inserts, Microfibre fabric, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: dark brown (2100), black (9100)

④ Chaps -Softline Luxus-

Art. 1811
*€ 69,95
Sizes: XXS,XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: elastic, zip at back, inside leather lining, soft padding, press stud fasteners, anatomically formed, ultra elasticated insert, quality leather
Colours: black (9100)

⑤ Half chaps kids, nubuck leather imitation

Art. 6242
*€ 24,95
Sizes: 4,6,8,10,12

product specification: zipper, press stud fasteners, elasticated insert, anatomically formed, synthetic leather, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees
Colours: dark brown (2100), black (9100)

⑥ Chaps -Economic- with micro leather imitation

Art. 6523
*€ 24,95
Sizes: 4,6,8,10,12
*€ 29,95
Sizes: XS-28,S-32,S-36,M-36,L-36,L-39,XL-39

product specification: breathable, durable, zipper, press stud fasteners, elasticated fabric inserts, Microfibre fabric, synthetic leather, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: black (9100)



① **Jodhpur boots -Rex Scotland- with elastic**

Art. 5321

*€ 76,95

Sizes: 35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47,48

product specification: waterproof sole, easy entry, inside leather lining, elasticated fabric inserts, non-slip sole, quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

② **Jodhpur boots -Rex Scotland- with zip**

Art. 5322

*€ 85,95

Sizes: 35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47,48

product specification: waterproof sole, easy entry, zipper, inside leather lining, elasticated fabric inserts, non-slip sole, quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

③ **Jodhpur boots -Rex Scotland- with laces**

Art. 5323

*€ 85,95

Sizes: 35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47,48

product specification: waterproof sole, zip at back, inside leather lining, press stud fasteners, non-slip sole, laces, quality leather

Colours: black (9100)



Rex

by HKM



① Jodphur boots -Rex Xica- with elastic

Art. 5324

*€ 79,95

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42

product specification: waterproof sole, easy entry, slim fitting foot, inside leather lining, elasticated fabric inserts, non-slip sole, quality leather
Colours: black (9100)

③ Jodphur boots -Rex Panamarock- with elastic

Art. 5326

*€ 76,95

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46

product specification: waterproof sole, easy entry, inside leather lining, elasticated fabric inserts, non-slip sole, quality leather
Colours: black (9100)

② Jodphur boots -Rex Neolite- with zip and laces

Art. 5325

*€ 97,95

Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43

product specification: waterproof sole, zipper, inside leather lining, press stud fasteners, non-slip sole, laces, quality leather, Zip inserted in the bend for easy closure
Colours: black (9100)

BESTSELLER

cm	HKM
13,5	6
14,5	8
15,5	10
16,0	12
16-17	XS
18-19	S
20-22	M
23-24	L
25-26	XL
27-29	XXL



①



③



④



②



⑤



⑥



⑦

① Leather gloves

Art. 1212

*€ 29,95

Sizes: S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, durable, reinforced fingers for better grip, Nappa leather, extra soft
Colours: black (9100)

② Leather gloves

Art. 1213

*€ 28,95

Sizes: S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, durable, reinforced fingers for better grip, Nappa leather
Colours: brown (2400)

③ Riding gloves -SE- (Soft elasticated)

Art. 1226

*€ 14,95

Sizes: 6,8,10,12,XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, reinforced fingers for better grip, elasticated wrist, 50% polyurethane, 50% polyester, soft and elastic imitation leather, machine washable at 30 degrees
Colours: dark brown (2100), smoky blue (6000), middle blue (6300), black (9100)

④ Riding glove -Active- with elasticated vent

Art. 1227

*€ 17,95

Sizes: 6,8,10,12,XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, reinforced fingers for better grip, two-tone piping with elasticated inserts, elasticated wrist, elasticated imitation leather, 50% polyurethane, 50% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees
Colours: dark brown (2100), deep blue (6900)

⑤ Riding glove -Country- with elasticated vent

Art. 1228

*€ 16,95

Sizes: 6,8,10,12,XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, reinforced fingers for better grip, elasticated fabric inserts, elasticated wrist, anatomically formed, imitation "softline" suede, extra soft, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees
Colours: dark brown (2100), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

⑥ -Magic- knitted riding gloves

Art. 1231

*€ 3,95

Sizes: Kids,youth,Adults

product specification: breathable, anti-slip on fingers and palm, 85% acryl, 15% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: white (1200), dark red (3200), deep blue (6900), varicoloured (8398), black (9100)

⑦ Neoprene gloves -Top-

Art. 2598

*€ 12,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, durable, highly insulated, anatomically formed, elasticated neoprene fabric, imitation leather, stretch material, reins strengthened and velcro fastening on back of hand, comfortable elasticated material, 50% polyurethane, 50% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: black (9100)

① **Imitation leather gloves**

Art. 1215

*€ 12,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, reinforced fingers for better grip, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, 50% polyurethane, 50% polyester, soft and elastic imitation leather, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: white/black (1291), blue/black (6591), black (9100)

①

② **Neoprene gloves**

Art. 2595

*€ 16,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, durable, highly insulated, heat retention membrane, anatomically formed, elasticated insert, elasticated neoprene fabric, stretch material, comfortable elasticated material, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black (9100)

②



③

③ **Gloves -Air fresh-**

Art. 1380

*€ 19,95

Sizes: XXS,XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, durable, non-slip, vent holes on the fingers, reinforced imitation suede palm, fingers reinforced with imitation leather, anatomically formed, 75% polyester, 25% nylon, Microfibre fabric, imitation leather, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: dark brown (2100), beige (2500), wine red (3100), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

④ **Riding gloves -Special-**

Art. 1225

*€ 11,95

Sizes: 6,8,10,12

*€ 13,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, reinforced imitation suede palm, fingers reinforced with imitation leather, elasticated fabric inserts, stretch material, 85% polyester, 15% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: blue/babyblue (6564), black/black (9191), black/grey (9195)

⑤

**BESTSELLER**

④

⑤ **Riding glove -Economical- with elasticated inserts**

Art. 1229

*€ 12,95

Sizes: 6,8,10,12,XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, vent holes on the fingers, elasticated wrist, elasticated insert, imitation nubuck leather, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, 50% polyurethane, 50% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: black (9100)

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 155.

⑥ **Riding gloves**

Art. 1217

*€ 3,95

Sizes: XXS,XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, reinforced fingers for better grip, anti-slip on fingers and palm, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), blue (6500), black (9100)

BESTSELLER

⑥

⑦ **Riding glove -Softy- with elasticated vent**

Art. 1301

*€ 14,95

Sizes: 6,8,10,12,XXS,XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, non-slip, elasticated wrist, elasticated insert, elasticated imitation leather, reins strengthened and velcro fastening on back of hand, extra soft, 50% polyurethane, 50% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: white (1200), brown (2400), beige (2500), canary yellow (4900), deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey (9500)

BESTSELLER

⑦



cm	HKM
13,5	6
14,5	8
15,5	10
16,0	12
16-17	XS
18-19	S
20-22	M
23-24	L
25-26	XL
27-29	XXL



① Riding Gloves

Art. 1302

*€ 24,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, vent holes on the fingers, reinforced fingers for better grip, anatomically formed, Nappa leather
Colours: black (9100)

② Riding Gloves -Thinsulate Winter-

Art. 1303

*€ 18,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, highly insulated, fingers reinforced with imitation leather, Thinsulate filling, anatomically formed, stretch material, 85% polyester, 15% polyurethane, soft and elastic imitation leather, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: black (9100)

③ Riding Gloves -Brilliant Winter-

Art. 1304

*€ 29,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: durable, highly insulated, Thinsulate filling, anatomically formed, Nappa leather
Colours: black (9100)

④ Gloves -Technovision-

Art. 1890

*€ 19,95

Sizes: 6,8,10,12,XXS,XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, Thinsulate filling, anatomically formed, elasticated insert, coated outer lining, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: black (9100)

⑤ Gloves -3 fingers- thinsulate

Art. 1891

*€ 19,95

Sizes: 6,8,10,12,XXS,XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, highly insulated, heat retention membrane, Thinsulate filling, elasticated fabric inserts, leather, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, outer shell easy to clean, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: black (9100)

⑥ Gloves with thinsulate filling

Art. 1220

*€ 13,95

Sizes: 6,8,10,12,XXS,XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: dirt resistant, durable, reinforced imitation suede palm, fingers reinforced with imitation leather, Thinsulate filling, elasticated wrist, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees
Colours: black (9100)

⑦ Riding gloves

Art. 1218

*€ 18,95

Sizes: 6,8,10,12,XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, highly insulated, fingers reinforced with imitation leather, Thinsulate filling, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees
Colours: black (9100)

⑧ Membrane gloves

Art. 2596

*€ 22,95

Sizes: XXS,XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, highly insulated, heat retention membrane, elasticated fabric inserts, anatomically formed, coated outer lining, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, 85% polyester, 15% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: dark brown (2100), black (9100)



①




③



BESTSELLER



① **Winter Bonnet -Alaska-
with synthetic fur**

Art. 1261
*€ 19,95

product specification: universal size, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: black (9100)

② **Riding helmet with flock finish**

Art. 1602
*€ 39,95
Sizes: XS,S/M,L/XL

product specification: soft padded inner, 3 point safety system, built in vent holes, front and back, integrated insect screen, size adjustment with dial system, delivered in material bag, XS= 48x54 cm S/M= 52-56 cm L/XL= 57-61 cm, corresponds to the existing european safety standard EN1384

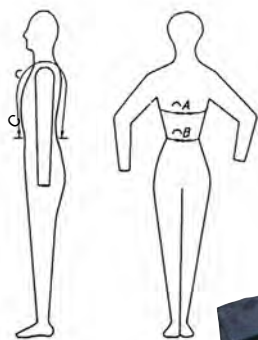
Colours: black (9100)

③ **Riding helmet with smooth plastic finish**

Art. 1603
*€ 39,95
Sizes: XS,S/M,L/XL

product specification: dirt resistant, soft padded inner, 3 point safety system, size is easily adjustable, built in vent holes, front and back, integrated insect screen, size adjustment with dial system, delivered in material bag, XS= 48x54 cm S/M= 52-56 cm L/XL= 57-61 cm, corresponds to the existing european safety standard EN1384

Colours: black (9100)



①

CM	(A)	(C)	(B)
XXXS (128-136)	54-64	59-66	54-60
XXS (140-146)	64-74	66-73	58-64
XS (158-164)	74-84	73-80	62-68
S (36)	84-92	80-85	68-76
M (38)	92-100	85-90	76-84
L (40)	100-108	90-95	84-92
XL (42)	108-116	95-100	92-100
XXL (44/46)	116-124	100-105	100-108



BESTSELLER



① **Body protector -007-**

Art. 1599

*€ 89,95

Sizes: XXXS,XXS,XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: shock absorbing, lateral velcro fastenings, velcro at the shoulder region, size is easily adjustable, breathable, safety standard beta level 3 2009, inner fabric: 100% polyester, outer fabric: 100% polyester
Colours: black (9100)

② **Riding helmet -Elegance-**

Art. 1644

*€ 79,95

Sizes: 52,53,54,55,56,57,58,59,60

product specification: 3 point safety system, removable lining, enhanced safety due to flexible peak, soft filling inside, integrated insect screen, chin strap, protection for the neck, delivered in material bag, breathable, corresponds to the valid europe-norm EN 1384
Colours: black (9100)

③ **Helmet -Exclusive-**

Art. 1637

*€ 69,95

Sizes: 52,53,54,55,56,57,58,59,60

product specification: rainproof, shock absorbing, soft padded inner, 3 point safety system, removable lining, enhanced safety due to flexible peak, aeration holes, heavy duty buckles, chin strap, protection for the neck, delivered in material bag, corresponds to the existing european safety standard EN1384
Colours: black (9100)

Colours: black (9100)

②



③



BESTSELLER

① Riding helmet -Stripe Air- with vented

Art. 1606

*€ 59,95

Sizes: 52,53,54,55,56,57,58,59,60

product specification: rainproof, shock absorbing, soft padded inner, sturdy rounded peak, vent holes, 3 point safety system, removable lining, heavy duty buckles, chin strap, protection for the neck, delivered in material bag, corresponds to the existing european safety standard EN1384

Colours: dark brown (2100), deep blue (6900), black (9100), deep grey (9300)



② Helmet -Style-

Art. 3593

*€ 59,95

Sizes: 52,53,54,55,56,57,58,59,60

product specification: shock absorbing, soft padded inner, sturdy rounded peak, vent holes, 3 point safety system, heavy duty buckles, built in vent holes, front and back, adjusts smoothly, shock absorbing inner, presented in bubble pack, chin strap, delivered in material bag, imitation suede, corresponds to the existing european safety standard EN1384, corresponds to the valid europe-norm EN 1384

Colours: deep brown/black (2191), deep blue/black (6991), grey/black (9591)



②



②



① **Riding helmet -Modern Style-**

Art. 1621

*€ 69,95

Sizes: 49-52,52-55,55-58,58-61

product specification: shock absorbing, soft padded inner, 3 point safety system, heavy duty buckles, built in vent holes, front and back, chin strap, corresponds to the valid europe-norm EN 1384

Colours: black (9100)

①

② **Helmet, -Dynamic Air-**

Art. 1615

*€ 59,95

Sizes: 52,53,54,55,56,57,58,59,60

product specification: shock absorbing, soft padded inner, 3 point safety system, built in vent holes, front and back, integrated insect screen, protection for the neck, delivered in material bag, corresponds to the existing european safety standard EN1384, corresponds to the valid europe-norm EN 1384

Colours: black (9100)

③ **Traditional velvet riding hat -New-**

Art. 1619

*€ 32,95

Sizes: 52,54,56,58,60,62

product specification: shock absorbing, 3 point safety system, soft filling inside, heavy duty buckles, shock absorbing inner, chin strap, corresponds to the valid europe-norm EN 1384

Colours: black (9100)

②



③



③



① **Riding helmet with carbon fibre style finish**

Art. 1601
*€ 39,95
Sizes: XS,S/M,L/XL

product specification: dirt resistant, soft padded inner, 3 point safety system, soft filling inside, built in vent holes, front and back, integrated insect screen, size adjustment with dial system, delivered in material bag, XS= 48x54 cm S/M= 52-56 cm L/XL= 57-61 m, corresponds to the existing european safety standard EN1384
Colours: black (9100)

1



② **Riding helmet with stripes**

Art. 1604
*€ 39,95
Sizes: XS,S/M,L/XL

product specification: dirt resistant, soft padded inner, 3 point safety system, soft filling inside, built in vent holes, front and back, integrated insect screen, size adjustment with dial system, delivered in material bag, XS= 48x54 cm S/M= 52-56 cm L/XL= 57-61 m, corresponds to the existing european safety standard EN1384
Colours: black (9100)

2



3





① Jacket -Cassy-

Art. 1805

*€ 39,95

Sizes: EU116/UK age 5-6, EU128/UK age 6-7,
EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK 10-11,
EU164/UK age 12-13

product specification: breathable, windproof, highly waterproof, dirt resistant, lightweight lining, tailored fit, 2 front pockets with zips, zipped outer pockets, zipped removeable sleeves, coated outer lining, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: pink (3900)



② Breeches -Flower-

Art. 2943

*€ 49,95

Sizes: EU98/UK18R/age 2-3, EU104/UK20S/age 3-4,
EU110/UK20R, EU116/UK22S/age 5-6,
EU122/UK22R/age 6, EU128/UK22L/age 6-7,
EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9,
EU146/UK24L/age 9-10

product specification: children sizes up to size 146 with adjustable waistband, breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket velcro fastening at the ankle, stretch material, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: pink (3900), grey (9500)

③ Rubber boots -Allover-

Art. 2928

*€ 19,95

Sizes: 24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35

product specification: waterproof, non-slip sole, easy lace-up

Colours: pink (3900), deep grey (9300)

④ Umbrella -Rainy-

Art. 2652

*€ 9,95

Colours: pink (3900)



⑤ Raincoat -Rainy-

Art. 1834

*€ 34,95

Sizes: EU104/UK age 3-4, EU116/UK age 5-6,
EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9

product specification: windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, 2 front pockets with zips, integrated hood, coated outer lining, 4% polyurethane, 36% nylon, 60% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: pink (3900)



⑥ Riding helmet -Jump into my heart-

Art. 1597

*€ 39,95

Sizes: XS,S

product specification: dirt resistant, soft padded inner, 3 point safety system, size is easily adjustable, built in vent holes, front and back, integrated insect screen, delivered in material bag, XS= 48x54 cm S/M= 52-56 cm L/XL= 57-61 cm, corresponds to the existing european safety standard EN1384





① Hoody sweat jacket -Wuschel-

Art. 3202

*€ 39,95

Sizes: EU104/UK age 3-4, EU116/UK age 5-6,
EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9,
EU152/UK age 10-11

product specification: breathable, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, embroidery on the front, 2 front pockets with zips, integrated hood, 2-way zip, built in sleeve with knitted cuff, easy care, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: pink (3900), royal blue (6801), mud brown (9401)

② Hoody -Wuschel- reversible

Art. 2999

*€ 39,95

Sizes: EU104/UK age 3-4, EU116/UK age 5-6,
EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9,
EU152/UK age 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, embroidery on the back, 2 front pockets with zips, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: pink (3900)

③ Hoody -Tinker-

Art. 2986 *€ 29,95

Sizes: EU116/UK age 5-6, EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK age 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13

product specification: breathable, embroidery on the front, embroidery on the back, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: rose (3800)

④ Breeches -Wuschel allover- knee patches

Art. 3206 *€ 39,95

Sizes: EU98/UK18R/age 2-3, EU104/UK20S/age 3-4, EU110/UK20R, EU116/UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6,
EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9

product specification: children sizes up to size 146 with adjustable waistband, breathable, soft and comfortable, seamed seat insert, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, stretch material, best quality, bi-elastic, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: wine red (3100), royal blue (6801), mud brown (9401)

⑤ Breeches -Wuschel- knee patches

Art. 3275 *€ 34,95

Sizes: EU98/UK18R/age 2-3, EU104/UK20S/age 3-4, EU110/UK20R, EU116/UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6,
EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11

product specification: Children's sizes have embroidery on th, children sizes up to size 146 with adjustable waistband, breathable, soft and comfortable, 2 pockets on the rear, built in foot strap, superb quality knitted fabric, stretch material, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: pink (3900), royal blue (6801), mud brown (9401)



① Socks -Wuschel little kids-

Art. 2657

*€ 5,95

Sizes: 26/28,29/31,32/34

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, towelling sole, hand looped and machine finished, easy care and hard wearing, 80% cotton, 17% polyester, 3% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** pink/rose (3938), yellow/blue (4365)

② Socks -Pinky-

Art. 1804

*€ 5,95

Sizes: 26/28,29/31,32/34,35/37,38/40

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, towelling sole, hand looped and machine finished, easy care and hard wearing, 80% cotton, 17% polyester, 3% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** pink checked (3973), magenta alllover (3976)

③ Socks -Wuschel-

Art. 3452

*€ 5,95

Sizes: 26/28,29/31,32/34

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, towelling sole, hand looped and machine finished, easy care and hard wearing, 65% cotton, 25% nylon, 10% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** pink stripes (3974)

④ Rubber boots -Allover-

Art. 2928

*€ 19,95

Sizes: 24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35

product specification: waterproof, non-slip sole, easy lace-up
Colours: pink (3900), deep grey (9300)

⑤ Rubber boots -Wuschel-

Art. 2483

*€ 16,95

Sizes: 24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33

product specification: waterproof, non-slip, easy entry
Colours: rose (3800), light yellow (4305)

⑥ Saddle cloth -Wuschel- with embroidery

Art. 2966

*€ 28,95

Sizes: Pony GP,Shetty

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, soft lining, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, checkered quilting, saddle girth keepers, polar fleece lined, easy care, outer fabric: 75% polyester, 25% cotton, filling: 100% polyester, underneath: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: rose (3800), pink (3900), yellow (4300), green (5800)

⑦ Saddle cloth with print -Wuschel-

Art. 2655

*€ 24,95

Sizes: Pony dressage,Pony GP,Shetty

product specification: quick drying, foam insert, girth strap keepers, velcro keepers, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, polar fleece lining, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: rose (3800), orange (4200), yellow (4300)

⑧ Children's book -Wuschel-

Art. 2985

*€ 4,95





① **Children's book -Wuschel-, Winter**
Art. 2981
*€ 4,95

② **Saddle cloth with print -Wuschel im Winter-**
Art. 3331
*€ 24,95
Sizes: Pony GP,Shetty

product specification: absorbent, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, soft lining, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, polar fleece lining, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: cotton white (1900), brown (2400), rose (3800), blue (6500)

③ **Children backpack -Wuschel- size ca. 38 x 58 cm**
Art. 3444
*€ 18,95

product specification: large outer pockets
Colours: dark brown (2100), pink (3900)

④ **Shirt with shoestring straps -Style-**
Art. 2352
*€ 5,95
Sizes: XS/S,M-L,XL/XXL

product specification: quick drying, soft and comfortable, bi-elastic, tight fitting, easy care, 95% tactel, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: white (1200)



⑤ **Shorts -Style-**
Art. 2353
*€ 4,95
Sizes: XS/S,M-L,XL/XXL

product specification: quick drying, soft and comfortable, bi-elastic, tight fitting, easy care, 95% tactel, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: white (1200)

⑥ **Slip -Style-**
Art. 2354
*€ 3,95
Sizes: XS/S,M-L,XL/XXL

product specification: quick drying, highly insulated, bi-elastic, elasticated, tight fitting, 95% tactel, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: white (1200)

⑦ **Tights -Leggings-**
Art. 1899
*€ 9,95
Sizes: XXXS,XXS/XS,S/M,L/XL,XXL

product specification: effectively absorbs sweat, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, bi-elastic, tight fitting, remains in shape, easy care, outer fabric: 90% polyester, 10% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: black (9100)

①



②

6900

① Fleece jacket -Carry-

Art. 1662

*€ 29,95

Sizes: EU116/UK age 5-6, EU128/UK age 6-7,
EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK age 10-11,
EU164/UK age 12-13

product specification: breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, embroidery on the front, embroidery on the back, tailored fit, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: deep blue (6900)

② Hooded sweater -Codiac-

Art. 1233

*€ 39,95

Sizes: EU104/UK age 3-4, EU116/UK age 5-6,
EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9,
EU152/UK age 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13

product specification: highly insulated, soft and comfortable, embroidery on the front, embroidery on the back, 2 outside pockets, built in sleeve with knitted cuff, easy care, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: deep blue (6900), mud grey (9400)

9400





①

① **Plush jacket -Knut-**

Art. 1877

*€ 36,95

Sizes: EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15, XS, S, M, L

product specification: breathable, quick drying, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, tailored fit, 2 front pockets, integrated hood, broad waistband, micro fleece fabric, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: black (9100)

② **Reversible jacket -Shannon-**

Art. 1883

*€ 36,95

Sizes: EU116/UK age 5-6, EU128/UK age 6-7,
 EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK 10-11,
 EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, highly insulated, tailored fit, 2 outside pockets, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: dark brown (2100)



②

2100

③ **Double fleece jacket -Veronica-**

Art. 1239

*€ 39,95

Sizes: EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9,
 EU152/UK age 10-11, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: guaranteed breathable, windproof, tailored fit, 2 front pockets with zips, stand-up collar, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: dark brown (2100), deep blue (6900)



2100



③

6900



①

6900

**BESTSELLER**

3000



9100



9500



6800



2500



5100



6100



②

6900



2500



2100



3200



9100

**BESTSELLER****BESTSELLER**① **Gilet -Bea-**

Art. 8831

*€ 24,95

Sizes: EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK age 10-11,
EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15,
S,M,L,XL

product specification: tailored fit, side pockets with press studs, stand-up collar, 2-way zip, lightly wadded lining, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: beige (2500), red (3000), pistachio (5100), jeans blue (6100), azure (6800), deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey (9500)

**BESTSELLER**② **Ladies gilet -Aachen-**

Art. 8604

*€ 36,95

Sizes: EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9,
EU152/UK age 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13,
EU176/UK age 14-15

*€ 39,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: tailored fit, elasticated rear insert, stand-up collar, front panel with press studs, side zip, easy clean surface material, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: dark brown (2100), beige (2500), dark red (3200), khaki (5300), smoky blue (6000), deep blue (6900), black (9100)



5300



6000





① Scarf -Bungy-

Art. 1241

*€ 12,95

Sizes: Kids

product specification: 100% acrylic fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: pink/navy checked (3907)

② Frontlet -Bungy-

Art. 1242

*€ 4,95

Sizes: Kids

product specification: 100% acrylic fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: pink/navy checked (3907)

③ Bonnet -Bungy-

Art. 1255

*€ 8,95

Sizes: Kids

product specification: 100% acrylic fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: pink/navy checked (3907)

④ Vest -Bungy-

Art. 1235

*€ 26,95

Sizes: EU104/UK age 3-4, EU116/UK age 5-6,
EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9,
EU152/UK age 10-11

product specification: breathable, windproof, Ribbed band on the armhole, 2-way zip, 2 outside pockets, filling: 100% polyester, outer fabric: 100% nylon, lining: 100% Nylon, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)



⑤ Vest -New Barrow-

Art. 1480

*€ 29,95

Sizes: EU116/UK age 5-6, EU128/UK age 6-7,
EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK age 10-11,
EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15

*€ 34,95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification:

Colours: dark brown (2100), black (9100)



⑥

⑥ Ladies riding vest -Top Star-

Art. 8610

*€ 36,95

Sizes: EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9,
EU152/UK age 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13,
EU176/UK age 14-15

*€ 39,95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL

product specification: breathable, windproof, durable, tailored fit, stand-up collar, 2-way zip, 2 rear zips, easy clean surface material, reversible waistcoat, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue/deep red (6931), deep blue/ink gold (6977), black/melone (8397)



①



9100



6900



②



3905



6801



9100

① Vest -Anja-

Art. 2589

*€ 59,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: tailored fit, 2 way zip with cover, lightly wadded lining, 2 outside pockets, outer fabric: 100 % Polyester, lining: 100% cotton, filling: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900), black (9100)

② Riding waistcoat -Power-

Art. 3260

*€ 39,95

Sizes: EU116/UK age 5-6,EU128/UK age 6-7,
EU140/UK age 8-9,EU152/UK age 10-11,
EU164/UK age 12-13,EU176/UK age 14-15

*€ 49,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL

product specification: breathable, windproof, tailored fit, 2-way zip, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark magenta (3905), royal blue (6801), black (9100)



9100



③



3905

③ Riding blouson -Power-

Art. 3431

*€ 49,95

Sizes: EU116/UK age 5-6,EU128/UK age 6-7,
EU140/UK age 8-9,EU152/UK age 10-11,
EU164/UK age 12-13,EU176/UK age 14-15

*€ 59,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL (9100)

product specification: breathable, windproof, dirt resistant, tailored fit, elasticated waistband, detachable hood, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark magenta (3905), royal blue (6801), black (9100)

6801





① Down coat -Marta-

Art. 3171
*€ 119,95
Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, highly waterproof, longer length, 2 front pockets with zips, 2-way zip, inside pocket, built in back slit, Filling: 35% feathers 65% down feathers, lining: 100% polyester, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, do not spin dry
Colours: black (9100)



② Riding jacket -Garda-

Art. 1468
*€ 89,95
Sizes: XXS,XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, highly waterproof, dirt resistant, highly insulated, tailored fit, 2 front pocket with zips, stand-up collar, integrated hood, 2 way zip with cover, thick lining, press studded side slit, inside zip pocket, detachable hood, lining: 100% polyester, filling: 100% polyester, outer fabric: 100% nylon, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)



③ Jacket -Shooting Star-

Art. 2544
*€ 89,95
Sizes: 128,140,152,164,176,XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, waterproof, durable, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: black/grey (9195)



④



④ Jacket -New Gloria-

Art. 2588
*€ 79,95
Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, highly waterproof, durable, highly insulated, 2 front pockets with zips, integrated hood, 2-way zip, drawcord waistband, lining: 100% polyester, filling: 100% polyester, outer fabric: 85% polyester, 15% nylon, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: black (9100)





① Trench-coat -Smart-

Art. 1810

*€ 99,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, highly water-proof, dirt resistant, longer length, tailored fit, inside pocket, 2 outside pockets, outer fabric: 63% coton, 37% nylon, lining: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: beige (2500), black (9100)



② Riding jacket -Badminton-

Art. 4394

*€ 98,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, highly water-proof, durable, front panel with press studs, 2-way zip, lightly wadded lining, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black (9100)



③ Blouse -Paris-

Art. 4395

*€ 69,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, highly water-proof, 2-way zip, 2 outside pockets, built in sleeve with knitted cuff, polar fleece lining, lining: 100% polyester, filling: 100% polyester, outer fabric: 100% nylon, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black (9100)





①

9100

① **Jacket -Elke-**

Art. 1826

*€ 99,95

Sizes: XXS,XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, highly waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, lightweight lining, tailored fit, stand-up collar, 2 way zip with cover, inside pocket, 4 outside pockets, elastic waist band, side zip, outer fabric: 63% cotton, 37% nylon, lining: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black (9100)

② **Jacket -Scarlett-**

Art. 1959

*€ 69,95

Sizes: XXS,XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, highly waterproof, durable, tailored fit, stand-up collar, soft knitted insert on collar, 2 way zip with cover, lightly wadded lining, inside pocket, 4 outside pockets, built in back slit, lining: 100% polyester, filling: 100% polyester, outer fabric: 100% nylon, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: nature (2300), black (9100)

③ **Riding jacket -Progress-**

Art. 1275

*€ 79,95

Sizes: XXS,XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, durable, tailored fit, elasticated rear insert, stand-up collar, inside pocket, 2 outside pockets, outer fabric: 100% cotton, lining: 100% polyester, filling: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: khaki (5300), dark khaki (5301)



2300

②



③

5301



②

9100



③

5300





1



① Riding blouson -Joy-

Art. 8351

*€ 36,95

Sizes: EU140/UK age 8-9,EU152/UK 10-11,
EU164/UK age 12-13,EU176/UK age 14-15

*€ 44,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL,XXXL

product specification: dirt resistant, elasticated waist-band, 2 front pockets with zips, 2-way zip, polar fleece lining, inside zip pocket, mobile phone pocket, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: camel (1500), dark brown (2100), blue (6500), mud grey (9400)



② Jacket -Melville-

Art. 1467

*€ 59,95

Sizes: EU140/UK age 8-9,EU152/UK 10-11,
XXS,XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, highly insulated, tailored fit, 2-way zip, inside pocket, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: black (9100)



③ Jacket -Esperanto-

Art. 1881

*€ 89,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: guaranteed breathable, windproof, highly waterproof, dirt resistant, highly insulated, tailored fit, 2 front pockets with zips, stand-up collar, soft knitted insert on collar, 2-way zip, thick lining, press studded side slit, inside zip pocket, 2 outside pockets, detachable hood, elastic waist band, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: dark khaki (5301)



BESTSELLER



2



3



Symbol explanation:



Preservation of warmth



Windproof



Waterproof



Breathable



Taped seams



Anti-tear

Example:

low preservation of warmth



high preservation of warmth





①



②



③



2100



④

9100

① **Rain Coat**

Art. 8242

*€ 13,95

Sizes: EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: windproof, rainproof, waterproof, longer length, integrated hood, front panel with press studs, 2 outside pockets, taped seams, outer shell easy to clean, 100% polyvinylchlorid, machine washable at 30 degrees

② **Long Raincoat, transparent**

Art. 8243

*€ 19,95

Sizes: EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: rainproof, integrated hood, front panel with press studs, press studded side slit, 2 outside pockets, taped seams, outer shell easy to clean, 100% polyvinylchlorid, machine washable at 30 degrees

③ **Long Riding Coat -Sydney-**

Art. 8241

*€ 59,95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, vent holes in back area, long rear pleat, two leg straps, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: black (9100)

④ **Rain coat -Plymouth-**

Art. 1347

*€ 89,95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL

product specification: guaranteed breathable, waterproof fabric tested in Germany, breathable, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, 2 front pockets with zips, 2-way zip, vent slit, long rear pleat, taped seams, coated outer lining, smooth, easy to clean fabric, 100% nylon, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: dark brown (2100), black (9100)

⑤ **Riding blazer -Oslo-**

Art. 3852

*€ 69,95

Sizes: EU34 / UK, EU36/UK33, EU38/UK35, EU40/UK37, EU42/UK39, EU44/UK41, EU46/UK43, EU48/UK45

product specification: breathable, tailored fit, 2 outside pockets, built in back slit, crease-resistant, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, do not spin dry
Colours: brown (2400), deep blue (6900)

6900

2400

⑤





6500

BESTSELLER

9500

①



9100

① **Competition jacket**

Art. 9551

*€ 59,95

Sizes: 104,116,128,140,152,164,176

*€ 69,95

Sizes: EU36/UK33,EU38/UK35,EU40/UK37,EU42/UK39,EU44/UK41

product specification: breathable, dirt resistant, tailored fit, velvet collar, 2 outside pockets, built in back slit, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, do not spin dry

Colours: blue (6500), black (9100), grey (9500)

② **Competition jacket -Marburg-**

Art. 3341

*€ 46,95

Sizes: 104,116,128,140,152,164,176

*€ 54,95

Sizes: EU36/UK33,EU38/UK35,EU40/UK37,EU42/UK39,EU44/UK41,EU46/UK43,EU48/UK45

product specification: breathable, tailored fit, remains in shape, crease-resistant, easy care, 100% polyester, washable at 40 degrees, do not spin dry

Colours: dark brown (2100), deep blue (6900), black (9100)



①



9100

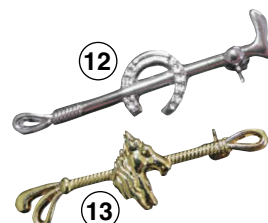
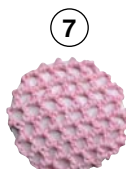
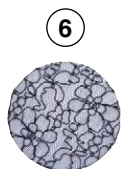
②



6900



2100

BESTSELLER**① Competition blouse -Elastik-**

Art. 2296

*€ 29,95

Sizes: EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK age 10-11,
EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15

*€ 31,95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, tailored fit, includes 2 stand up
collars, elasticated, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine
washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), rose/white/green/check (8443)

② Blouse -Antillen-

Art. 1481

*€ 29,95

Sizes: EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9,
EU152/UK age 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13,
EU176/UK age 14-15, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, easy care, fabric: 100% cotton,
machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: pink/stripes (3874)

③ Hair net with imitation diamonds

Art. 6136

*€ 6,95

product specification: trimmed with tiny stones, 100% polyester

Colours: deep blue (6900), black (9100)

④ Slide with net -horse's head-

Art. 6493

*€ 4,95

Colours: black (9100)

⑤ Hair-band with small pearls

Art. 6466

*€ 10,95

Colours: brown (2400)

⑥ Hair-net with ornament

Art. 6467

*€ 4,95

Colours: black (9100)

⑦ Nodal hair-net

Art. 6468

*€ 4,95

Colours: rose (3800)

⑧ Slide with loop

Art. 6462

*€ 5,95

Colours: black (9100)

⑨ Slide with loop and net

Art. 6463

*€ 6,95

Colours: black (9100)

⑩ Hair-band with pearls

Art. 6464

*€ 10,95

Colours: champagne (1400)

⑪ Hair-band with synth. diamonds and pearls

Art. 6465

*€ 12,95

Colours: black (9100)

⑫ Ascot pin silver -horseshoe-

Art. 4224

*€ 5,95

⑬ ascot pin gold - horse's head-

Art. 4223

*€ 5,95

⑭ Top hat -Elegance-

Art. 1639

*€ 39,95

Sizes: 53,54,55,56,57,58,59,60,61

product specification: inklusive Hutschachtel, 100% Wolle

Colours: black (9100)

①



②

③ **Leatherbelt -Amy-**

Art. 1154

*€ 9,95

Sizes: 75-85 cm, 87.5-97.5 cm, 100-110 cm, 112.5-122.5 cm

product specification: heavy duty fittings, quality leather
Colours: black (9100)④ **Belt with motive**

Art. 8261

*€ 19,95

product specification: quality leather, 114 cm long

⑤ **Leather belt with ornamental seam**

Art. 8250

*€ 29,95

Sizes: 75-85 cm, 87.5-97.5 cm, 100-110 cm, 112.5-122.5 cm

product specification: quality leather
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

③



④

⑥ **Belt -Simple-**

Art. 1376

*€ 7,95

product specification: Different lengths adjustable
Colours: beige (2500), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

⑤



⑥

⑦ **Leather belt -Diamonds-**

Art. 8259

*€ 32,95

Sizes: 75-85 cm, 87.5-97.5 cm, 100-110 cm, 112.5-122.5 cm

product specification: quality leather
Colours: black (9100)

⑦



⑧

⑧ **Leather belt -Bit-**

Art. 8260

*€ 28,95

Sizes: 75-85 cm, 87.5-97.5 cm, 100-110 cm, 112.5-122.5 cm

product specification: quality leather
Colours: black (9100)

⑨

① **Men Competition jacket**

Art. 9561

*€ 69,95

Sizes: EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU50/UK40, EU52/UK42, EU54/UK44

product specification: breathable, dirt resistant, tailored fit, 2 outside pockets, built in back slit, crease-resistant, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, do not spin dry
Colours: black (9100)⑨ **Bowler hat -Star-**

Art. 1638

*€ 49,95

Sizes: 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

product specification: inklusive Hutschachtel, 100% Wolle
Colours: black (9100)② **Velvet Tie**

Art. 2382

*€ 7,95

product specification: easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: white (1200), blue (6500)



Innovative fabrics

schoeller®
SwitzerlandALOS
SUPER
STRETCH① *Gents winter breeches -Edmonton-*

Art. 3420

*€ 129,95

Sizes: EU44/UK30/US30, EU46/UK32/US32, EU48/UK33/US33,
EU50/UK34/US34, EU52/UK36/US36, EU54/UK38/US38,
EU56/UK40/US40

product specification: breathable, absorbent, quick drying, wicks away moisture, highly waterproof, dirt resistant, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, original "Schoeller" technical fabric, best quality, bi-elastic, protection from dirt and damp, inner brushed fabric, perfect winter trousers, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 8% lycra, 13% polyurethane, 36% pa, 43% pes, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings

Colours: black/black (9191)

② *Men breeches -Emden- with elastic seat*

Art. 2168

*€ 98,95

Sizes: EU44/UK30/US30, EU46/UK32/US32, EU48/UK33/US33,
EU50/UK34/US34, EU52/UK36/US36, EU54/UK38/US38,
EU56/UK40/US40

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, dirt resistant, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, stretch material, best quality, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 63% cotton, 30% polyamid, 7% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings

Colours: black/black (9191), grey/black (9591)

③ *Breeches -Blackburn- for men with pleats*

Art. 1319

*€ 79,95

Sizes: EU44/UK30/US30, EU46/UK32/US32, EU48/UK33/US33,
EU50/UK34/US34, EU52/UK36/US36, EU54/UK38/US38,
EU56/UK40/US40

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, waistband with belt keepers, seamed seat insert, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, stretch material, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, outer fabric: 70% micro-polyester, 25% cotton, 5% elastane, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white/white (1212), deep brown/deep brown (2121), black/black (9191), dark grey/dark grey (9393)

*Alos:

- full seat made of elastic rexine
- bi-elastic
- anti-pilling

ALOS
SUPER
STRETCH

①



1212

2525

2121

9191

6969

① **Riding trousers -Vera Classics- knee trim**

Art. 2957 *€ 74,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24,EU36/UK26,EU38/UK28,EU40/UK30,EU42/UK32,EU44/UK34,EU46/UK36,EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, best quality, bi-elastic, outer fabric: 48% micro nylon, 44% cotton, 8% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: white/white (1212), deep brown/deep brown (2121), beige/beige (2525), deep blue/deep blue (6969), black/black (9191)

② **Jodhpur -Oxford-**

Art. 3361

*€ 32,95

Sizes: EU98/UK18R/age 2-3,EU104/UK20S/age 3-4,EU110/UK20R,EU116/UK22S/age 5-6,EU122/UK22R/age 6,EU128/UK22L/age 6-7,EU134/UK24S/age 7-8,EU140/UK24R/age 8-9,EU146/UK24L/age 9-10,EU152/UK26S/age 10-11,EU158/UK26R/age 11-12,EU164/UK26L/age 12-13,EU170/UK28S/age 13-14,EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 38,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24,EU36/UK26,EU38/UK28,EU40/UK30,EU42/UK32,EU44/UK34,EU46/UK36,EU48/UK38,EU17/UK24S,EU18/UK26S,EU19/UK28S,EU20/UK30S,EU21/UK32S,EU22/UK34S,EU23/UK36S,EU24/UK38S

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, stretch material, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: white (1200), dark brown (2100), beige (2500), deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey (9500)

③ **-Essen- breeches with imitation leather knee**

Art. 3349

*€ 39,95

Sizes: EU98/UK18R/age 2-3,EU104/UK20S/age 3-4,EU110/UK20R,EU116/UK22S/age 5-6,EU122/UK22R/age 6,EU128/UK22L/age 6-7,EU134/UK24S/age 7-8,EU140/UK24R/age 8-9,EU146/UK24L/age 9-10,EU152/UK26S/age 10-11,EU158/UK26R/age 11-12,EU164/UK26L/age 12-13,EU170/UK28S/age 13-14,EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

product specification: breathable, quick drying, dirt resistant, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, synthetic leather insert, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, bi-elastic, inner brushed fabric, perfect winter trousers, outer fabric: 93% polyester, 7% elastane, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings
Colours: black (9100)

②

2500



9500

2100

9100

1200

6900

③

ALOS
SUPER
STRETCH



①

① **Breeches -Brest-**

Art. 3360

*€ 32,95

Sizes: EU98/UK18R/age 2-3, EU104/UK20S/age 3-4, EU110/UK20R, EU116/UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6, EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 38,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU17/UK24S, EU18/UK26S, EU19/UK28S, EU20/UK30S, EU21/UK32S, EU22/UK34S, EU23/UK36S, EU24/UK38S

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, superb quality knitted fabric, stretch material, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings **Colours:** white (1200), dark brown (2100), beige (2500), deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey (9500)

② **Jodhpur -Jenny-**

Art. 3364

*€ 34,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36

product specification: children sizes up to size 146 with adjustable waistband, breathable, soft and comfortable, front zip pocket, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), beige (2500), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

③ **Breeches -Bochum- with imit. leather knee patch**

Art. 3344

*€ 32,95

Sizes: EU98/UK18R/age 2-3, EU104/UK20S/age 3-4, EU110/UK20R, EU116/UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6, EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 39,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, synthetic leather insert, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, stretch material, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% nylon, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings

Colours: white (1200), dark brown (2100), beige (2500), middle blue (6300), deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey (9500)

②

2500

1200

6900



9100



③



③





① Breeches -Stretchy- + imitation leather knee patch

Art. 5931

*€ 39,95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 46,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU68/UK24L, EU72/26L, EU76/UK28L, EU80/UK30L, EU84/UK32L, EU88/UK34L, EU92/36L, EU96/UK38L

product specification: breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, softline imitation leather knee patch, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, comfortable elasticated material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: white/white (1212), beige/beige (2525), dark red/dark blue (3269), deep blue/black (6991), black/black (9191), grey/grey (9595)

② Breeches -Kiddy-

Art. 1632

*€ 29,95

Sizes: EU104/UK20S/age 3-4, EU110/UK20R, EU116/UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6, EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11

product specification: with adjustable elastic waistband, breathable, wicks away moisture, soft and comfortable, softline imitation leather knee patch, waistband with belt keepers, velcro fastening at the ankle, superb quality knitted fabric, stretch material, 100% polyester, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: navy/pink red (6932)

③ Breeches -Heart-

Art. 1633

*€ 49,95

Sizes: EU116/UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6, EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

product specification: children sizes up to size 146 with adjustable waistband, breathable, wicks away moisture, soft and comfortable, softline imitation leather knee patch, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, 100% polyester, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: anthracite (9600)





① Breeches -Penny- imitation leather knee patch

Art. 1297

*€ 26,95

Sizes: EU116/UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6, EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 29,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, softline imitation leather knee patch, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white/white (1212), deep brown/deep brown (2121), deep blue/deep blue (6969), black/black (9191), dark grey/dark grey (9393)

② ③



② Breeches -Frankfurt Slimline-

Art. 1634

*€ 47,95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, synthetic leather insert, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, bi-elastic, extra slim fit, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% nylon, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark brown (2100), deep blue (6900), black (9100)



③ Breeches -Frankfurt Additional-

Art. 1635

*€ 47,95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, synthetic leather insert, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, bi-elastic, large fit, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% nylon, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark brown (2100), deep blue (6900), black (9100)



① Breeches -Stretchy- 3/4 imitation suede seat

Art. 5921

*€ 56,95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 66,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU68/UK24L, EU72/26L, EU76/UK28L, EU80/UK30L, EU84/UK32L, EU88/UK34L, EU92/36L, EU96/UK38L

product specification: breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, 3/4 softline imitation leather seat insert, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white/white (1212), white/black (1291), deep brown/black (2191), beige/black (2591), deep blue/black (6991), black/beige (9125), black/black (9191), grey/black (9591)

①



2591



② 2121



6921

ALOS
SUPER
STRETCH



The colours 2191
and 9191 are also
now available in
size 50 and 52!



1212



9591



*Alos:

- full seat made of elastic rexine
- bi-elastic
- anti-pilling

② Breeches -Pisa- full seat insert

Art. 3824

*€ 79,95

Sizes: EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU17/UK24S, EU18/UK26S, EU19/UK28S, EU20/UK30S, EU21/UK32S, EU22/UK34S, EU23/UK36S, EU24/UK38S

product specification: breathable, quick drying, dirt resistant, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, contrasting seam, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, 2 pockets on the rear, best quality, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 10% el, 10% vi, 15% micro pes, 65% micro nylon, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings

Colours: white/white (1212), deep brown/deep brown (2121), dark blue/dark brown (6921), grey/black (9591)

③ Breeches -Sigrid- 3/4 Alos seat

Art. 3322

*€ 74,95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 84,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36

product specification: children sizes up to size 146 with adjustable waistband, breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, stunning 3/4 seat made of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: light grey/pink check (9277)

③



ALOS
SUPER
STRETCH



1



- *Alos:**
- full seat made of elastic rexine
 - bi-elastic
 - anti-pilling

① **Breeches -Jessica- 1/1 Alos seat**

Art. 2958

*€ 69,95

Sizes: EU116/UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6, EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 79,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, 50, 52

product specification: children sizes up to size 146 with adjustable waistband, breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 53% cotton, 40% polyamide, 7% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** beige checked (2573)

② **Riding breech -Karo-**

Art. 5881

*€ 59,95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 69,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, 3/4 softline imitation leather seat insert, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, comfortable elasticated material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** beige/dark brown (2521), red/black (3091), baby blue/blue (6465), blue/black (6591)

2



3



③ **Breeches -Andrea- 3/4 Alos seat**

Art. 2572

*€ 74,95

Sizes: EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 79,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning 3/4 seat made of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** black checked (9173)

***Alos:**

- full seat made of elastic rexine
- bi-elastic
- anti-pilling



①

②

2121

① Breeches -Penny- 3/4 seat

Art. 1296

*€ 39,95

Sizes: EU116/UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6, EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 49,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, soft and comfortable, 3/4 softline imitation leather seat insert, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white/white (1212), deep brown/deep brown (2121), deep blue/deep blue (6969), black/black (9191)

② Breeches -Penny Slimline- 3/4 seat

Art. 1290

*€ 39,95

Sizes: EU116/UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6, EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

product specification: children sizes up to size 146 with adjustable waistband, breathable, wicks away moisture, soft and comfortable, 3/4 softline imitation leather seat insert, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, bi-elastic, extra slim fit, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** deep brown/deep brown (2121), black/black (9191)

③

9191

①

②

9191

6969

1212

③

2121

6969

5724

ALOS
SUPER
STRETCH

③ Soft shell breeches -Karthingo-

Art. 1459

*€ 79,95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, highly water-proof, dirt resistant, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, stunning 3/4 seat made of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, bi-elastic, inner brushed fabric, perfect winter trousers, outer fabric: 85% nylon, 15% elastane, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** deep brown/deep brown (2121), olive green/brown (5724), deep blue/deep blue (6969), black/black (9191)

④ Breeches -Antwerpen- 3/4 seat

Art. 3348

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

product specification: breathable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, stretch material, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, outer fabric: 95% nylon, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** white (1200), dark brown (2100), beige (2500), middle blue (6300), deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey (9500)

④

ALOS
SUPER
STRETCH

6300

1200

2500

6900

9100

9500

2100



①



②

ALOS
SUPER
STRETCH

① Breeches -Burgau- 3/4 Alos seat

Art. 3423

*€ 79,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24,EU36/UK26,EU38/UK28,EU40/UK30,EU42/UK32,
EU44/UK34,EU46/UK36,EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: champagne/brown (1424), brown/black (2491), deep blue/brown (6924), black/beige (9124)

② Breeches -Classic Check- 3/4 Alos seat

Art. 3324

*€ 79,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24,EU36/UK26,EU38/UK28,EU40/UK30,EU42/UK32,
EU44/UK34,EU46/UK36

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning 3/4 seat made of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, 2 pockets on the rear, best quality, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: darkblue/green/red checked (6982)



③



9537



③ Breeches -Melitta- Belmtex-Grip-seat

Art. 3323

*€ 69,95

Sizes: EU140/UK24R/age 8-9,EU146/UK24L/age 9-10,
EU152/UK26S/age 10-11,EU158/UK26R/age 11-12,
EU164/UK26L/age 12-13,EU170/UK28S/age 13-14,
EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 79,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24,EU36/UK26,EU38/UK28,EU40/UK30,EU42/UK32,
EU44/UK34,EU46/UK36

product specification: children sizes up to size 146 with adjustable waistband, breathable, check design, extra grip due to Belmtex seat, 1/1 Belmtex Grip seat, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, seat: 55% polyester, 45% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark blue/pink check (6934), grey/pink check (9537)

***Alos:**

- full seat made of elastic rexine
- bi-elastic
- anti-pilling

Innovative fabrics

schoeller®
 Switzerland

ALOS
SUPER
STRETCH
**① Winter Breech -Ottawa-**

Art. 3421

*€ 129,95

 Sizes: EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34,
 EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU72/26L, EU76/UK28L, EU80/UK30L,
 EU84/UK32L, EU88/UK34L, EU92/36L

product specification: breathable, absorbent, quick drying, wicks away moisture, highly waterproof, dirt resistant, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, original "Schoeller" technical fabric, best quality, bi-elastic, protection from dirt and damp, inner brushed fabric, perfect winter trousers, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 8% lycra, 13% polyurethane, 36% pa, 43% pes, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings

Colours: camel/dark brown (1521), deep brown/deep brown (2121), deep blue/black (6991), black/black (9191), grey/black (9591)

② Breeches -Skandia- Belmtex Grip seat

Art. 1670

*€ 69,95

 Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8,
 EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10,
 EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12,
 EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14,
 EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 79,95

 Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32,
 EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU68/UK24L, EU72/26L,
 EU76/UK28L, EU80/UK30L, EU84/UK32L, EU88/UK34L, EU92/36L,
 EU96/UK38L, EU17/UK24S, EU18/UK26S, EU19/UK28S,
 EU20/UK30S, EU21/UK32S, EU22/UK34S, EU23/UK36S,
 EU24/UK38S

product specification: children sizes up to size 146 with adjustable waistband, breathable, wicks away moisture, soft and comfortable, extra grip due to Belmtex seat, 1/1 Belmtex Grip seat, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, outer fabric: 70% polyamide, 22% viscose, 8% elastane, seat: 55% polyester, 45% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark khaki/black (5391), black/black (9191)





① 2974

5391

9176

*Alos:

- full seat made of elastic rexine
- bi-elastic
- anti-pilling

ALOS
SUPER
STRETCH

① Breeches -Amarillo- Alos seat

Art. 1646

*€ 69,95

Sizes: EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 79,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU68/UK24L, EU72/26L, EU76/UK28L, EU80/UK30L, EU84/UK32L, EU88/UK34L, EU92/36L, EU96/UK38L, EU17/UK24S, EU18/UK26S, EU19/UK28S, EU20/UK30S, EU21/UK32S, EU22/UK34S, EU23/UK36S, EU24/UK38S

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: taupe checked/black (2974), dark khaki/black (5391), black dark red checked/black (9176)



1414

②

9124

9591

6924

2191

② Breeches -Mary- 1/1 Alos seat

Art. 3454

*€ 94,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU17/UK24S, EU18/UK26S, EU19/UK28S, EU20/UK30S, EU21/UK32S, EU22/UK34S, EU23/UK36S

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, highly waterproof, dirt resistant, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, side zip, stretch material, best quality, bi-elastic, outer fabric: 70% polyamide, 22% viscose, 8% elastane, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: champagne/champagne (1414), deep brown/black (2191), deep blue/brown (6924), black/beige (9124), grey/black (9591)

③ Breeches LOUISE full seat

Art. 1322

*€ 65,95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 75,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: children sizes up to size 146 with adjustable waistband, breathable, dirt resistant, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, stretch material, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 96% cotton, 4% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: white/white (1212), white/light grey (1292), beige/brown (2524), black/black (9191), light grey/stone grey (9202)



1212

1292

③



2524

9191

9202

ALOS
SUPER
STRETCH



①



*Alos:

- full seat made of elastic rexine
- bi-elastic
- anti-pilling

① *Cathagena breeches*

Art. 3553

*€ 69,95

Sizes: EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 79,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU68/UK24L, EU72/26L, EU76/UK28L, EU80/UK30L, EU84/UK32L, EU88/UK34L, EU92/36L, EU96/UK38L

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, 2 pockets on the rear, best quality, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: grey checked (9573)

② *Breeches -Marlene- full Alos seat*

Art. 3797

*€ 96,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, check design, contrasting coloured belt keepers, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, front zip pocket, 2 front pockets, two back pocket with press studs, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: camel/black (1591), deep brown/deep brown (2121)

③ *Breeches -Vera Classic- 1/1 Alos seat*

Art. 2951

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, best quality, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 48% micro nylon, 44% cotton, 8% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white/white (1212), deep brown/deep brown (2121), beige/brown (2524), deep blue/deep blue (6969), black/black (9191)



②

1591

2121



③

2524

1212



③

2121

6969

9191

① **Jodhpur -Chic-**

Art. 5961

*€ 69,95

Sizes: EU116/UK22S/age 5-6,EU122/UK22R/age 6,
EU128/UK22L/age 6-7,EU134/UK24S/age 7-8,
EU140/UK24R/age 8-9,EU146/UK24L/age 9-10,
EU152/UK26S/age 10-11,EU158/UK26R/age 11-12,
EU164/UK26L/age 12-13,EU170/UK28S/age 13-14,
EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24,EU36/UK26,EU38/UK28,EU40/UK30,EU42/UK32,
EU44/UK34,EU46/UK36,EU48/UK38,50,52

product specification: breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, full softline imitation leather seat, waistband with belt keepers, contrasting seam, front zip pocket, built in foot strap, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** black/black (9191), grey/black (9591)

② **Jodhpur breeches -Rasperi-**

Art. 5862

*€ 86,95

Sizes: EU140/UK24R/age 8-9,EU152/UK26S/age 10-11,
EU164/UK26L/age 12-13,EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 96,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24,EU36/UK26,EU38/UK28,EU40/UK30,EU42/UK32,
EU44/UK34,EU46/UK36,EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, quick drying, dirt resistant, full softline imitation leather seat, waistband with belt keepers, stitching around entire seat insert, 2 front pockets, built in foot strap, best quality, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 63% cotton, 32% micro-nylon, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** deep brown/deep brown (2121)

BESTSELLER

9191

①

The colours 9191
and 9591 are also
now available in
size 50 and 52!

9591

②

③ **Jodhpur breeches -New Checky- full Alos seat**

Art. 3639

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7,EU134/UK24S/age 7-8,EU140/UK24R/age 8-9,EU146/UK24L/age 9-10,
EU152/UK26S/age 10-11,EU158/UK26R/age 11-12,EU164/UK26L/age 12-13,
EU170/UK28S/age 13-14,EU34/UK24,EU36/UK26,EU38/UK28,EU40/UK30,EU42/UK32,
EU44/UK34,EU46/UK36,EU48/UK38,EU68/UK24L,EU72/26L,EU76/UK28L,EU80/UK30L,
EU84/UK32L,EU88/UK34L,EU92/36L,EU96/UK38L,EU17/UK24S,EU18/UK26S,EU19/UK28S,
EU20/UK30S,EU21/UK32S,EU22/UK34S,EU23/UK36S,EU24/UK38S

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, built in foot strap, superb quality knitted fabric, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: middle brown/dark brown (2421)

③

2421

**ALOS
SUPER
STRETCH**

- *Alos:
- full seat made of elastic rexine
 - bi-elastic
 - anti-pilling

**ALOS
SUPER
STRETCH**

① Jodhpur winter breeches -Canadian-

Art. 3823

*€ 139,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24,EU36/UK26,EU38/UK28,EU40/UK30,EU42/UK32,EU44/UK34,EU46/UK36,EU48/UK38,EU72/26L,EU76/UK28L,EU80/UK30L,EU84/UK32L,EU88/UK34L,EU92/36L,EU96/UK38L,EU17/UK24S,EU18/UK26S,EU19/UK28S,EU20/UK30S,EU21/UK32S,EU22/UK34S,EU23/UK36S,EU24/UK38S

product specification: breathable, absorbent, quick drying, wicks away moisture, highly waterproof, dirt resistant, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, zip pocket on the rear, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, breeches with high waistband, front zip pocket, built in foot strap, original "Schoeller" technical fabric, best quality, bi-elastic, protection from dirt and damp, inner brushed fabric, perfect winter trousers, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 8% lycra, 13% polyurethane, 36% pa, 43% pes, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep brown/deep brown (2121), deep blue/black (6991), black/black (9191), grey/black (9591)

② Softshell jodhpur breeches -Konstantinopel-

Art. 1458

*€ 79,95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7,EU134/UK24S/age 7-8,EU140/UK24R/age 8-9,EU146/UK24L/age 9-10,EU152/UK26S/age 10-11,EU158/UK26R/age 11-12,EU164/UK26L/age 12-13,EU170/UK28S/age 13-14,EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24,EU36/UK26,EU38/UK28,EU40/UK30,EU42/UK32,EU44/UK34,EU46/UK36,EU48/UK38,EU68/UK24L,EU72/26L,EU76/UK28L,EU80/UK30L,EU84/UK32L,EU88/UK34L,EU92/36L,EU96/UK38L,EU17/UK24S,EU18/UK26S,EU19/UK28S,EU20/UK30S,EU21/UK32S,EU22/UK34S,EU23/UK36S,EU24/UK38S

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, highly waterproof, dirt resistant, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, built in foot strap, best quality, bi-elastic, inner brushed fabric, perfect winter trousers, outer fabric: 85% nylon, 15% elastane, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep brown/deep brown (2121), black/black (9191)

①

9191



*Alos:

- full seat made of elastic rexine
- bi-elastic
- anti-pilling



Innovative fabrics
schoeller®
Switzerland

**ALOS
SUPER
STRETCH**



②

9191



**ALOS
SUPER
STRETCH**





① Winter-Jodhpur breeches -Lindy-

Art. 2592

*€ 69,95

Sizes: EU98/UK18R/age 2-3, EU104/UK20S/age 3-4, EU110/UK20R, EU116/UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6, EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12

product specification: children sizes up to size 146 with adjustable waist-band, breathable, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, stunning 3/4 seat made of super-stretch Alos, contrasting coloured belt keepers, 2 front pockets, 2 pockets on the rear, built in foot strap, polar fleece lining, stretch material, bi-elastic, perfect winter trousers, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, underneath: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black (9100)

② Gents winter jodhpur breeches -Halifax-

Art. 3422

*€ 139,95

Sizes: EU44/UK30/US30, EU46/UK32/US32, EU48/UK33/US33, EU50/UK34/US34, EU52/UK36/US36, EU54/UK38/US38, EU56/UK40/US40

product specification: breathable, absorbent, quick drying, wicks away moisture, highly waterproof, dirt resistant, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, zip pocket on the rear, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waist-band with belt keepers, front zip pocket, built in foot strap, original "Schoeller" technical fabric, best quality, bi-elastic, protection from dirt and damp, inner brushed fabric, perfect winter trousers, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 8% lycra, 13% polyurethane, 36% pa, 43% pes, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings

Colours: black/black (9191), grey/black (9591)

③ Winter over trousers -Alaska-

Art. 8281

*€ 64,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: synthetic leather insert, 2 front pockets, side zip, protection from dirt and damp, perfect winter trousers, seat: 55% polyester, 45% polyurethane, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black (9100)



① **Fluorescent bib Children-universal size**

Art. 3062

*€ 9,95

product specification: reflective stripes, reflects in the dark, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: yellow (4300)

② **Fluorescent bib - Adult-universal size**

Art. 3031

*€ 9,95

product specification: windproof, reflective stripes, reflects in the dark, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

③ **Fluorescent Exercise sheet**

Art. 3041

*€ 18,95

product specification: windproof, reflective stripes, cut away saddle area, velcro fastening in saddle area, tail strap, reflects in the dark, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

④ **Fluorescent Exercise sheet**

Art. 3051

*€ 18,95

product specification: windproof, reflective stripes, cut away saddle area, velcro fastening in saddle area, tail strap, reflects in the dark, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

⑤ **Fluorescent leg bands**

Art. 4991

*€ 1,95

product specification: velcro fastening, reflective stripes, reflects in the dark, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings **Colours:** lemon/silver (4171)

⑥ **Jacket -Starlight-**

Art. 2535

*€ 79,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL

*€ 69,95

Sizes: EU128/UK age 6-7,EU140/UK age 8-9,EU152/UK 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13,EU176/UK age 14-15

product specification: breathable, windproof, waterproof, durable, 2 front pocket with zips, stand-up collar, integrated hood, 2-way zip, lightly wadded lining, side zip, reflective braid, taped seams, reflects in the dark, teflon coated, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: lightening yellow (4600)

⑦ **Gilet -Starlight-**

Art. 2534

*€ 36,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: durable, built in elastic band at bottom, reflects in the dark, easy clean surface material, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: lightening yellow (4600)



⑦



⑥







* 214



* 207

* 214

* 207



* 207



* 209

* 209

* 209

* 208

* 216



* 216

* 214

* 206



HKM
PRO-TEAM

2011/2012





① Riding jacket -Techno-

Art. 3179

*€ 129,95

Sizes: XXS,XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, highly waterproof, tailored fit, 2 front pockets with zips, stand-up collar, 2-way zip, 4 outside pockets, elasticated side inserts, coated outer lining, smooth, easy to clean fabric, per piece, lining: 100% polyester, filling: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black (9100)



Symbol explanation:


Preservation
of warmth


Windproof


Waterproof


Breathable


Taped seams


Anti-tear

Example:

low preservation
of warmth



high preservation
of warmth



①

9501

① Breeches -Malo- 1/1 Alos seat

Art. 3145

*€ 99,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24,EU36/UK26,
EU38/UK28,EU40/UK30,
EU42/UK32,EU44/UK34,
EU46/UK36

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, browband with imprint, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, best quality, bi-elastic, outer fabric: 71% polyamide, 21% viscose, 8% elastane, outer fabric: 70% polyamide, 22% viscose, 8% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100), mid grey (9501)

② Fleece jacket -Jakes-

Art. 3451

*€ 39,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, tailored fit, 2 front pockets with zips, 2-way zip, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: red mix (3075), black melange (9175)







① Riding waistcoat -Micky-

Art. 3184

*€ 59,95

Sizes: XXS,XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, Ribbed band on the armhole, tailored fit, stand-up collar, 2 outside pockets built in back slit, smooth, easy to clean fabric, Oberstoff: 100 % Polyester, lining: 100% polyester, filling: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: dark red (3200), black (9100)



② Riding socks-Pro Team-

Art. 3196

*€ 5,95

Sizes: 29/31,32/34,35/37,38/40,41/43

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, towelling sole, hand looped and machine finished, easy care and hard wearing, 80% cotton, 17% polyester, 3% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: dark red (3200), black (9100)

① *Riding jacket -Mooney-*

Art. 3183

*€ 79,95

Sizes: XXS,XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, highly waterproof, highly insulated, tailored fit, 2 front pockets with zips, stand-up collar, soft knitted insert on collar, 2-way zip, 2 rear zips, polar fleece lining, smooth, easy to clean fabric, outer fabric: 100 % Polyester, lining: 100% polyester, filling: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: dark red (3200), black (9100)



② *Ear bonnet -Poloteam-*

Art. 3155

*€ 14,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: protects horse from flies and insects, hand knitted, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: red (3000), black (9100)



2

3075

1

3

1

① Breeches -Mirabelle- 1/1 Alos seat

Art. 3472

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34

product specification: breathable, dirt resistant, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, outer fabric: 53% cotton, 40% polyamide, 7% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: grey checked (9573)

② Fleece jacket -Jakes-

Art. 3451

*€ 39,95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, tailored fit, 2 front pockets with zips, 2-way zip, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: red mix (3075), black melange (9175)

③ Breeches -Miras-

Art. 3473

*€ 69,95

Sizes: EU17/UK24S, EU18/UK26S, EU19/UK28S, EU20/UK30S, EU21/UK32S, EU22/UK34S, EU23/UK36S, EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36

product specification: breathable, dirt resistant, check design, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, outer fabric: 53% cotton, 40% polyamide, 7% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: grey checked (9573)



①
9100

①
3000

②

④



③

① Anti-sweat rug -Fjord-

Art. 3153

*€ 46,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, quick drying, non-slip, Front metal fastening, protective padded wither, adjustable & removeable cross sur-cingles, tail strap, double sided fleece, superb quality knitted fabric, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** red (3000), black (9100)

② Wrapping boots -Pro Team- front

Art. 3237

*€ 49,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: breathable, protects legs, able to absorb impact, anatomically formed, adjustable velcro fastening, triple velcro fastenings, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, for front legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** dark red/black (3191)

③ Wrapping boots -Pro Team- back

Art. 3236

*€ 49,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: breathable, protects legs, able to absorb impact, anatomically formed, triple velcro fastenings, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark red/black (3191)

④ Over reach boots -Pro Team-

Art. 3234

*€ 24,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: breathable, durable, double velcro fastenings, soft filling inside, soft neoprene lining, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark red/black (3191)

⑤ Fleece bandages -Fjord-

Art. 3154

*€ 16,95

Sizes: 200 cm

*€ 18,95

Sizes: 300 cm

product specification: breathable, protects legs, 4 pcs./Set, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, delivered in bag, extra soft, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: red (3000), black (9100)



9100



⑤

3000



3000

6900

① Fleece jacket -Karin-

Art. 2804

*€ 36,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, embroidery on the front, tailored fit, 2 front pockets, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: red (3000), deep blue (6900)

6900

1

6900



Art. 3449

***€ 69,95**

Sizes: XXS,XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, stand-up collar, front panel with press studs, thick lining, reversible waistcoat, lining: 100% polyester, outer fabric: 100% nylon, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: deep blue (6900), black (9100)

Colours: deep blue (6900), black (9100)



9100

1

9100

① **Softshell jacket -Kyrilia-**

Art. 3461

*€ 59,95

Sizes: EU140/UK age 8-9,EU152/UK 10-11,EU164/UK age 12-13,EU176/UK age 14-15

*€ 69,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, highly waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, tailored fit, 2 front pockets with zips, stand-up collar, 2-way zip, polar fleece lining, side zip, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: red/black (3091), black (9100)





① Protection boots -Pro Team-

Art. 3235

*€ 19,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, shock absorbing, double velcro fastenings, soft neoprene lining, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** dark red/black (3191)

② Saddle cloth -Fjord-

Art. 3269

*€ 36,95

Sizes: Dressage,General purpose,Pony dressage,Pony GP

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, foam and wadding filling, decorative stitching, polar fleece lined, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** red (3000), black (9100)

③ Protection boots -Pro Team-

Art. 3232

*€ 39,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: breathable, durable, shock absorbing, anatomically formed, double safety velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, for front legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** dark red/black (3191)

④ Brushing boots -Pro Team-

Art. 3233

*€ 26,95

Sizes: Pony,Cob,Full

product specification: breathable, shock absorbing, protects against injuries, anatomically formed, soft neoprene lining, double safety velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, per pair, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** dark red/black (3191)





① Blouson -New Starlight-

Art. 3456

*€ 79,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL,XXXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, highly waterproof, highly insulated, 2 front pocket with zips, stand-up collar, 2-way zip, thick lining, polar fleece lining, inside zip pocket, elastic waist band, lining: 100% polyester, filling: 100% polyester, outer fabric: 85% polyester, 15% nylon

Colours: black (9100)



② Scarf -Pro Team-

Art. 3250

*€ 9,95

Sizes: Adults

product specification: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: dark red (3200)

③ Breeches -Carol- 1/1 Alos seat

Art. 3147

*€ 69,95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7,
EU134/UK24S/age 7-8,
EU140/UK24R/age 8-9,
EU146/UK24L/age 9-10,
EU152/UK26S/age 10-11,
EU158/UK26R/age 11-12,
EU164/UK26L/age 12-13,
EU170/UK28S/age 13-14,
EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 79,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24,EU36/UK26,EU38/UK28,
EU40/UK30,EU42/UK32,EU44/UK34,
EU46/UK36

product specification: children sizes up to size 146 with adjustable waistband, breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, 2 pockets on the rear, best quality, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: check beige/red/black (2596)





①
3002



① **Cardigan -Sweden-**

Art. 3137

*€ 49,95

Sizes: EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK age 10-11,
EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15

*€ 59,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, 2-way zip, easy care, 80% cotton, 20% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: red/anthracite jacquard (3002), anthracite/red jacquard (9601)



* 222



* 219



* 219



* 220



* 83

* 220

* 221



* 222

* 219

* 224

* 222



① Jacket -Spacerider-

Art. 1819

*€ 79,95

Sizes: EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15

*€ 89,95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, elasticated waistband, 2 front pockets with zips, zipped detachable gilet, 2-way zip, inside pocket, coated outer lining, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)



② Anti-sweat rug -Sporty-

Art. 3123

*€ 39,95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, quick drying, durable, highly insulated, Front metal fastening, protective padded wither, tail strap, extra long sides, incl. braid, polar fleece, superb quality knitted fabric, extra thick material, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark brown (2100), red (3000), wine red (3100), green (5800), jeans blue (6100), deep blue (6900)





6900



3

6900

③ Fleece bandages -Sporty-

Art. 3124

*€ 17,95

Sizes: 200 cm

*€ 19,95

Sizes: 300 cm

product specification: breathable, shock absorbing, protects legs, 4 pcs./Set, adjustable velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, delivered in bag, double sided fleece, easy care, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: dark brown (2100), red (3000), wine red (3100), green (5800), jeans blue (6100), deep blue (6900)

3

2100



3100



6100



3000



5800



6900





2
6900

1



1
6900

① Saddle cloth -Sporty-

Art. 3122

*€ 32,95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony dressage, Pony GP

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, soft lining, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, saddle girth keepers, polar fleece lined, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** dark brown (2100), red (3000), wine red (3100), green (5800), jeans blue (6100), deep blue (6900)

② Ear-net -Sporty-

Art. 2996

*€ 9,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: hand knitted, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** dark brown (2100), red (3000), wine red (3100), green (5800), jeans blue (6100), deep blue (6900)

2





① Jodhpur -Georgia-

Art. 2489

*€ 69,95

Sizes: EU116/UK22S/age 5-6,EU122/UK22R/age 6,EU128/UK22L/age 6-7,EU134/UK24S/age 7-8,
EU140/UK24R/age 8-9,EU146/UK24L/age 9-10,EU152/UK26S/age 10-11,EU158/UK26R/age 11-12,
EU164/UK26L/age 12-13,EU170/UK28S/age 13-14,EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 79,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24,EU36/UK26,EU38/UK28,EU40/UK30,EU42/UK32,EU44/UK34,EU46/UK36,EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, contrasting seam, 2 front pockets, 2 pockets on the rear, built in foot strap, stretch material, best quality, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** deep blue/deep blue (6969)

② Breeches 1/1 -Georgia-

Art. 3142

*€ 69,95

Sizes: EU116/UK22S/age 5-6,EU122/UK22R/age 6,EU128/UK22L/age 6-7,EU134/UK24S/age 7-8,
EU140/UK24R/age 8-9,EU146/UK24L/age 9-10,EU152/UK26S/age 10-11,EU158/UK26R/age 11-12,
EU164/UK26L/age 12-13,EU170/UK28S/age 13-14,EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 79,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24,EU36/UK26,EU38/UK28,EU40/UK30,EU42/UK32,EU44/UK34,EU46/UK36,EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, contrasting seam, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, 2 pockets on the rear, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** deep blue/deep blue (6969)





1

1266



① Blouse -fresh- short sleeves

Art. 1827

*€ 29,95

Sizes: EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK age 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15
*€ 34,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, easy care, 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** white/blue stripes (1266)

② Jodhpur -Miss Blink-

Art. 2488

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 99,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, contrasting seam, breeches with high waistband, 2 pockets on the rear, built in foot strap, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** jeans blue/deep blue (6169), black/black (9191)



6169

2

9191



9191



6169

2
6900

1
6169



2
6900

① Breeches -Miss Blink-

Art. 1817

*€ 79,95

Sizes: EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10,
EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12,
EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14,
EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32,
EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, contrasting seam, breeches with high waistband, velcro fastening at the ankle, 2 pockets on the rear, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings

Colours: jeans blue/deep blue (6169), black/black (9191)

② Jacket -Spacerider-

Art. 1819

*€ 79,95

Sizes: EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15

*€ 89,95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, elasticated waistband, 2 front pockets with zips, zippered detachable gilet, 2-way zip, inside pocket, coated outer lining, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)



1

6169

③ *Blouse -Fresh-*

Art. 1812

*€ 36,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: breathable, easy care, 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: white/blue stripes (1266)

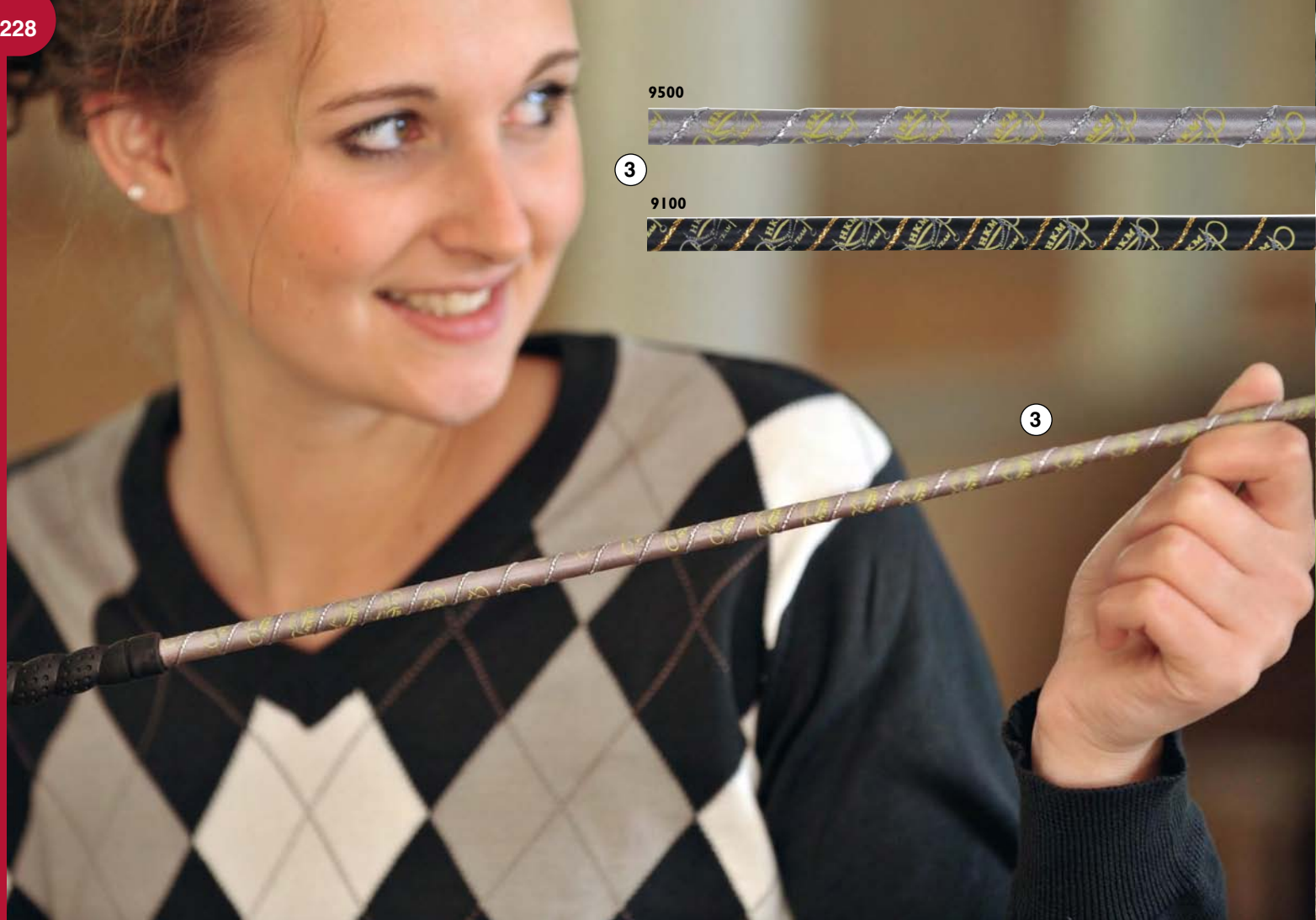


3



1

6169



9500

3

9100

3



1

9300



2

9191

① *Sweater -Manor Basic-*

Art. 1658

*€ 49,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: soft and comfortable, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark khaki (5301), deep blue (6900), copper (8436), deep grey (9300)

② *Jeans breeches -Flash- Alos seat*

Art. 1648

*€ 79,95

Sizes: EU152/UK26S/age 10-11,

EU158/UK26R/age 11-12,

EU164/UK26L/age 12-13,

EU170/UK28S/age 13-14,

EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24,EU36/UK26,EU38/UK28,

EU40/UK30,EU42/UK32,EU44/UK34,

EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38,EU68/UK24L,

EU72/26L,EU76/UK28L,EU80/UK30L,

EU84/UK32L,EU88/UK34L,EU92/36L,

EU96/UK38L,EU17/UK24S,EU18/UK26S,

EU19/UK28S,EU20/UK30S,EU21/UK32S,

EU22/UK34S,EU23/UK36S,EU24/UK38S

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, contrasting seam, 2 front pockets, 2 pockets on the rear, best quality, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: indigo/copper (6902), black/black (9191)

③ *Crop -Highclass-*

Art. 1287

*€ 9,95

Sizes: 110

product specification:

Colours: black (9100), grey (9500)

④ *Jeans jodhpur breeches -Candice-*

Art. 1867

*€ 79,95

Sizes: EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU68/UK24L, EU72/26L, EU76/UK28L, EU80/UK30L, EU84/UK32L, EU88/UK34L, EU92/36L, EU96/UK38L, EU17/UK24S, EU18/UK26S, EU19/UK28S, EU20/UK30S, EU21/UK32S, EU22/UK34S, EU23/UK36S, EU24/UK38S

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, contrasting seam, 2 front pockets, 2 pockets on the rear, built in foot strap, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** indigo/copper (6902), black/black (9191)

⑤ *Pro Team cap*

Art. 1438

*€ 9,95

Sizes: Adults, Kids

product specification: universal size, 100% nylon, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: beige (2500), deep blue (6900), black (9100)





1
9191

① **Jodhpur breeches -Gabriele- Alos seat**

Art. 2584

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU68/UK24L, EU72/26L, EU76/UK28L, EU80/UK30L, EU84/UK32L, EU88/UK34L, EU92/36L, EU96/UK38L, EU17/UK24S, EU18/UK26S, EU19/UK28S, EU20/UK30S, EU21/UK32S, EU22/UK34S, EU23/UK36S, EU24/UK38S

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, stitching around entire seat insert, 2 front pockets, built in foot strap, best quality, bi-elastic, outer fabric: 71% polyamide, 21% viscose, 8% elastane, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** black/black (9191)

② **Breeches -Gabriela- full Alos seat**

Art. 2585

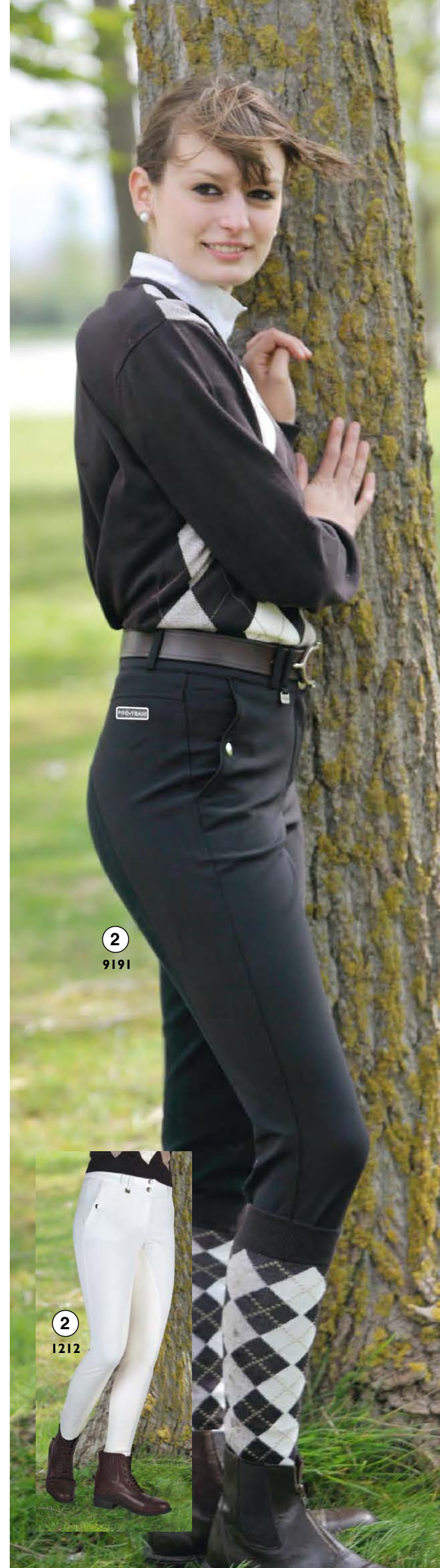
*€ 79,95

Sizes: EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, quick drying, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, outer fabric: 71% polyamide, 21% viscose, 8% elastane, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** white/white (1212), black/black (9191)



2
9191



2
1212



2

8436

① **Anti-sweat rug -Windsor-**

Art. 3747

*€ 39,95

Sizes: EU85/UK4'1/US48, EU95/UK4'5/US51,
EU105/UK4'9/US 57,
EU115/UK5'3/US 63,
EU125/UK5'6/US 66,
EU135/UK6'0/US 72,
EU145/UK6'4/US 77,
EU155/UK6'9/US 81,
EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: quick drying, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, tail strap, deep sides for better fit, double sided fleece, soft micro fleece material, best quality, extra thick material, extra soft, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** dark brown/caramel (2115), deep blue/baby blue (6964), copper/khaki (8179), black/red (9130)

② **Sweater -Manor Basic-**

Art. 1658

*€ 49,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: soft and comfortable, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** dark khaki (5301), deep blue (6900), copper (8436), deep grey (9300)



1

8179

8436

6900

9300

1



1

5301

3

6902

① Slip-over -Manor- Classic Karo

Art. 1293

*€ 39,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: easy care, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark khaki (5301), deep blue (6900), copper (8436), deep grey (9300)

② Sweater -Manor Basic-

Art. 1658

*€ 49,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: soft and comfortable, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark khaki (5301), deep blue (6900), copper (8436), deep grey (9300)



2

5301



③ Jeans breeches -Flash- Alos seat

Art. 1648

*€ 79,95

Sizes: EU152/UK26S/age 10-11,
EU158/UK26R/age 11-12,
EU164/UK26L/age 12-13,
EU170/UK28S/age 13-14,
EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28,
EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34,
EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU68/UK24L,
EU72/26L, EU76/UK28L, EU80/UK30L,
EU84/UK32L, EU88/UK34L, EU92/36L,
EU96/UK38L, EU17/UK24S, EU18/UK26S,
EU19/UK28S, EU20/UK30S, EU21/UK32S,
EU22/UK34S, EU23/UK36S, EU24/UK38S

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, contrasting seam, 2 front pockets, 2 pockets on the rear, best quality, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: indigo/copper (6902), black/black (9191)

③

6902





① Sweater -Windsor-

Art. 3722

*€ 49,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: soft and comfortable, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees Colours: dark brown/caramel (2115), black/red (9130)

1

9130

2

9130



② Anti-sweat rug -Windsor-

Art. 3747

*€ 39,95

Sizes: EU85/UK4'1/US48, EU95/UK4'5/US51,

EU105/UK4'9/US 57,

EU115/UK5'3/US 63,

EU125/UK5'6/US 66,

EU135/UK6'0/US 72,

EU145/UK6'4/US 77,

EU155/UK6'9/US 81,

EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: quick drying, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, tail strap, deep sides for better fit, double sided fleece, soft micro fleece material, best quality, extra thick material, extra soft, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: dark brown/caramel (2115), deep blue/baby blue (6964), copper/khaki (8179), black/red (9130)



①
9100



①
2100



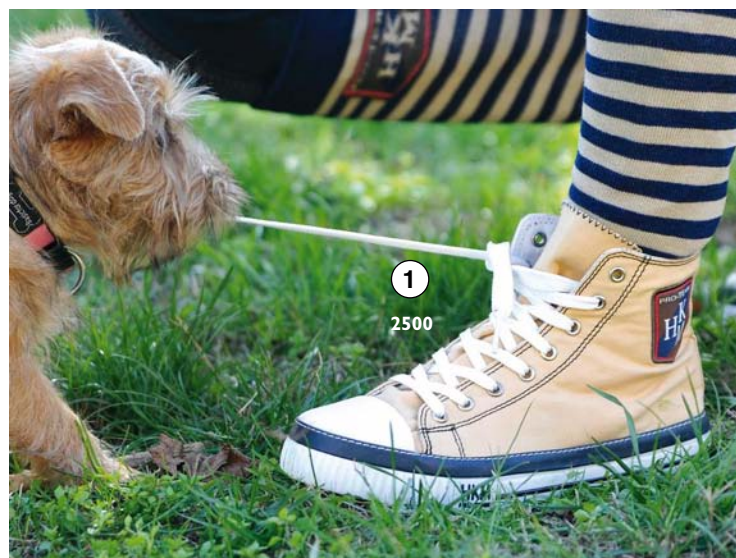
①
6900



3500



3900



①
2500



6469



6930



9130

① Shoes -Grand Prix-

Art. 1941

*€ 16,95

Sizes: 28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43

product specification: breathable, elastic, laces

Colours: dark brown (2100), beige (2500), lilac (3500), pink (3900), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

② Socks -Windsor-

Art. 3723

*€ 5,95

Sizes: 29/31,32/34,35/37,38/40,41/43,44/46

product specification: breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, towelling sole, hand looped and machine finished, tight fitting, easy care and hard wearing, 80% cotton, 17% polyester, 3% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark brown/caramel (2115), baby blue/dark blue (6469), deep blue/red (6930), black/red (9130)



②
2115



① Lead rope -Malvi- with panic clip

Art. 7053

*€ 7,95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: panic safety clip, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, best quality, good grip
Colours: cotton white (1900), brown (2400), beige (2500), red (3000), rose (3800), pink (3900), turquoise (5200), khaki (5300), grass green (5600), baby blue (6400), blue (6500), black (9100)

② Jeans breeches -Jacky- 1/1 Alos seat

Art. 1454

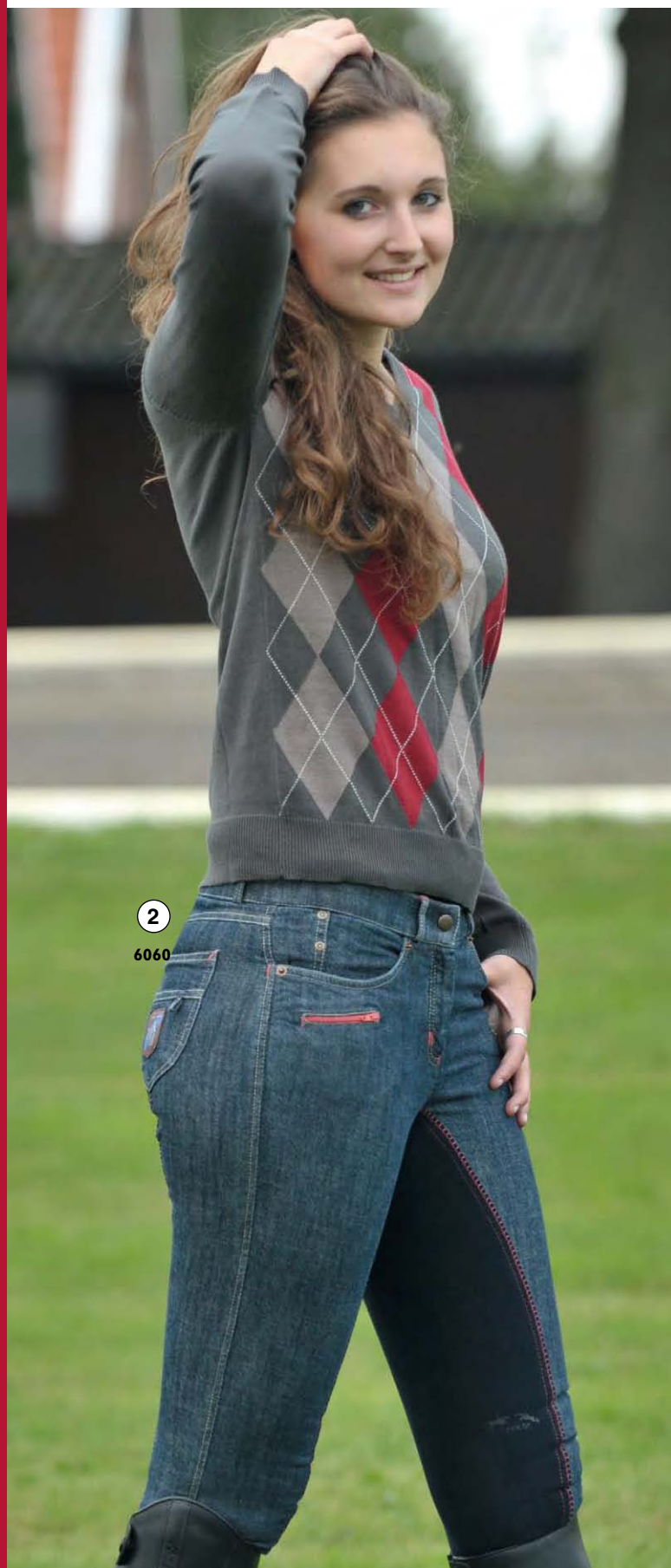
*€ 69,95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 79,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, 2 front pockets, 2 pockets on the rear, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer
Colours: smoky blue/smoky blue (6060), grey/grey (9595)



2

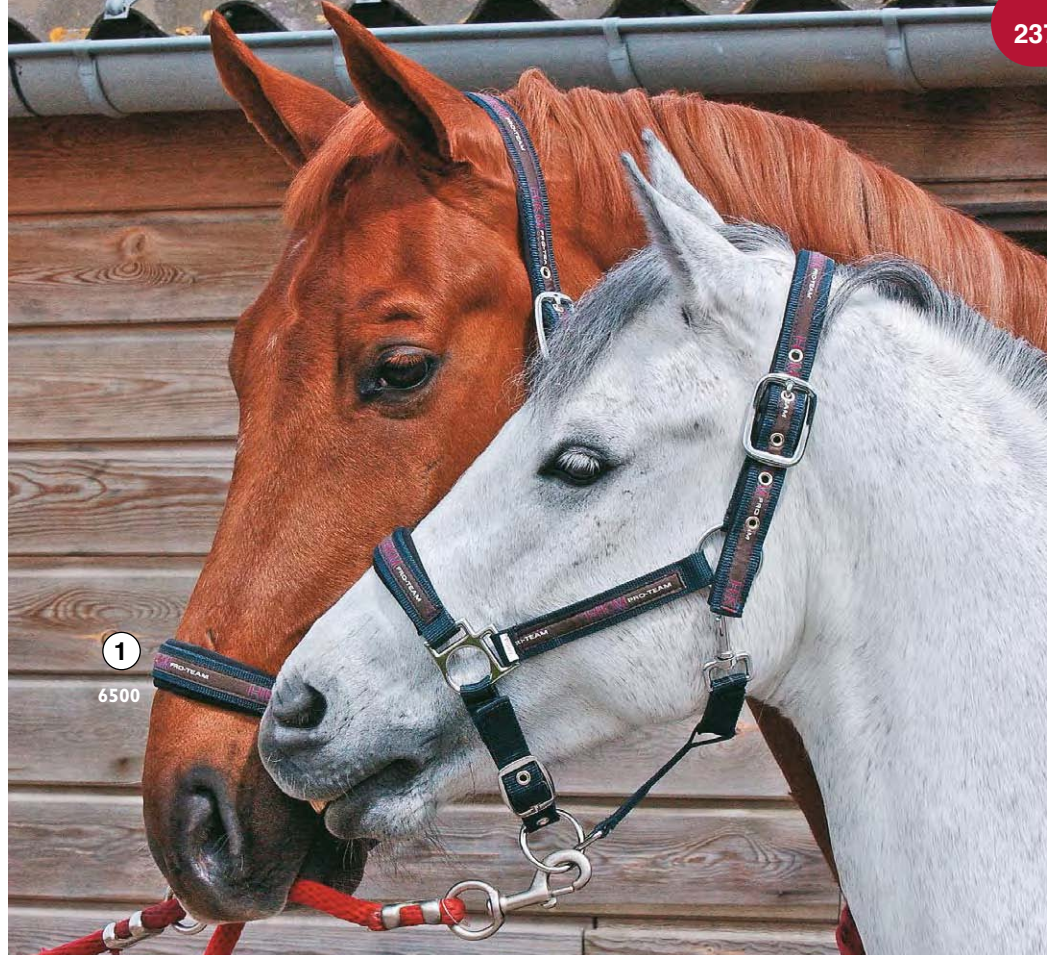
6060



6060



9595



① Nylon head-collar *SPRINGFIELD*

Art. 6067

*€ 16,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: shock absorbing, thick padding, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, noseband and headpiece neoprene lined, strengthened rivet fittings, adjusts smoothly, best quality

Colours: brown (2400), beige (2500), khaki (5300), baby blue (6400), blue (6500)

② Ear bonnet *-Athletic-*

Art. 3562

*€ 9,95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: protects horse from flies and insects, hand knitted, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: red checked (3073), black checked (9173)



③ Grooming bag *-ATHL. DEPT.-*

Art. 3578

*€ 19,95

product specification:

Colours: red (3000), black (9100)





① *Anti-sweat rug -Windsor-*

Art. 3747

*€ 39,95

Sizes: EU85/UK4'1/US48, EU95/UK4'5/US51, EU105/UK4'9/US 57, EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: quick drying, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, tail strap, deep sides for better fit, double sided fleece, soft micro fleece material, best quality, extra thick material, extra soft, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** dark brown/caramel (2115), deep blue/baby blue (6964), copper/khaki (8179), black/red (9130)

② *Breeches -Marga- full Alos seat*

Art. 2568

*€ 69,95

Sizes: EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15, EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, 2 pockets on the rear, stretch material, best quality, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 96% cotton, 4% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** deep blue (6900), black (9100)

③ *Jodhpur -Margo- Full seat*

Art. 3742

*€ 69,95

Sizes: EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 79,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU68/UK24L, EU72/26L, EU76/UK28L, EU80/UK30L, EU84/UK32L, EU88/UK34L, EU92/36L, EU96/UK38L

product specification: breathable, stunning full seat of superstretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, 2 pockets on the rear, built in foot strap, stretch material, best quality, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 96% cotton, 4% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** deep blue (6900), black (9100)

④ *Sweater -Manor Basic-*

Art. 1658

*€ 49,95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: soft and comfortable, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** dark khaki (5301), deep blue (6900), copper (8436), deep grey (9300)





5
2115



6
2573

3973

5273



1
2115

7
2115

⑤ **Sweater -Windsor-**

Art. 3722

*€ 49,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL

product specification: soft and comfortable, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees **Colours:** dark brown/caramel (2115), black/red (9130)

⑥ **Grooming/accessory bag set -Check-**

Art. 3903

*€ 36,95

product specification: 55 x 45 x 35 cm

Colours: beige checked (2573), pink checked (3973), aqua checked (5273)

⑦ **Socks -Windsor-**

Art. 3723

*€ 5,95

Sizes: 29/31,32/34,35/37,38/40,41/43,44/46

product specification: breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, towelling sole, hand looped and machine finished, tight fitting, easy care and hard wearing, 80% cotton, 17% polyester, 3% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark brown/caramel (2115), baby blue/dark blue (6469), deep blue/red (6930), black/red (9130)

① **Blouson -Aachen-**

Art. 2211

*€ 59,95

Sizes: EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13,
EU176/UK age 14-15

*€ 69,95

Sizes: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL,XXXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, highly waterproof, elasticated waistband, 2 front pockets with zips, 2-way zip, polar fleece lining, inside pocket, teflon coated, 85% polyester, 15% nylon, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: brown/beige (2425), beige (2500), khaki (5300), deep blue/brown (6924)



① Blouson -Toulon-

Art. 3565

*€ 59,95

Sizes: EU104/UK age 3-4, EU116/UK age 5-6, EU128/UK age 6-7,
EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13,
EU176/UK age 14-15

*€ 69,95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, highly waterproof, elasticated waistband, 2 front pockets with zips, stand-up collar, 2-way zip, inside zip pocket, built in elastic band at bottom, Microfibre fabric, teflon coated, 85% polyester, 15% nylon, lining: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Colours: deep brown/rose (2138), deep brown/light blue (2164), light blue/light blue (6464), navy/pink (6938), black/red (9130), grey/light blue (9564)





① Breeches -Pisa- full seat insert

Art. 3824

*€ 79,95

Sizes: EU140/UK24R/age 8-9,
EU146/UK24L/age 9-10,
EU152/UK26S/age 10-11,
EU158/UK26R/age 11-12,
EU164/UK26L/age 12-13,
EU170/UK28S/age 13-14,
EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

*€ 89,95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28,
EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34,
EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU17/UK24S,
EU18/UK26S, EU19/UK28S, EU20/UK30S,
EU21/UK32S, EU22/UK34S, EU23/UK36S,
EU24/UK38S

product specification: breathable, quick drying, dirt resistant, soft and comfortable, gorgeous full seat of super-stretch *A, waistband with belt keepers, contrasting seam, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, 2 pockets on the rear, best quality, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 10% el, 10% vi, 15% micro pes, 65% micro nylon, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings

Colours: white/white (1212), deep brown/deep brown (2121), dark blue/dark brown (6921), grey/black (9591)

② Socks -Microcotton- set of 3

Art. 1897

*€ 14,95

Sizes: 32/34, 35/37, 38/40, 41/43

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, tight fitting, easy care and hard wearing, 48% polyamid, 42% cotton, 10% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: sorted (0141)





- Ⓓ HKM-Produkte erhalten Sie im guten Reitsportfachhandel.
- Ⓐ HKM-producten zijn verkrijgbaar in de betere ruiterspeciaalzaken!
- Ⓕ Vous trouvez les produits HKM dans les magasins spécialisés de sport d'équitation!
- Ⓒ HKM products can be found in all good equestrian shops!
- Ⓔ Los artículos de HKM puede encontrarlos en tiendas especializadas de equitación!
- Ⓓ HKM's produkter forhandles kun i anerkendte rideudstørsbutikker!
- Ⓘ I prodotti HKM li potrete trovare nei migliori negozi di equitazione.

